

2027



GENERAL CATALOGUE



LÀUFEN

GENERAL CATALOGUE

2027



LÀUFEN

GENERAL CATALOGUE



DESIGN LINES

- 006 ILBAGNOALESSI
- 016 SONAR
- 024 VOLTA
- 028 KARTELL • LAUFEN
- 044 THE NEW CLASSIC
- 054 INO
- 062 VAL
- 072 MEDA
- 088 LIVING
- 094 LUA
- 108 PRO X
- 118 PRO
- 130 FLORAKIDS

SHOWER TOILETS

- 134 CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS
- 138 CLEANET AURIA / AURIA PLUS
- 142 CLEANET RIVA
- 146 CLEANET ALVIA
- 150 CLEANET NAVIA
- 154 CLEANET MEDA
- 156 CLEANET PRO X / PRO X LITE
- 158 CLEANET PRO / PRO LITE
- 160 CLEANET SIT / SIT LITE

WASHBASINS

- 162 VITREON STEEL
- 174 WASHBASIN BOWLS
- 180 WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE
GROUND
- 186 SEMI-RECESSED WASHBASINS
- 188 DROP-IN WASHBASINS
- 192 UNDER-MOUNTED WASHBASINS

BATHROOM FURNITURE

- 198 BATHROOM FURNITURE
- 200 COMBINATION OPTIONS
- 201 OVERVIEW FURNITURE COLOURS
- 202 ARUN
- 218 JUNA
- 224 LANI
- 240 BASE 2.0
- 248 ILON MIRROR CABINETS
- 250 YVA MIRRORS
- 252 LEELO MIRRORS
- 258 FRAME 25 MIRRORS, MIRROR CABINETS

FAUCETS

- 268 FAUCETS
- 270 ADA
- 274 THE NEW CLASSIC
- 280 KARTELL • LAUFEN
- 288 MEDA
- 292 TWINPLUS SLIM
- 296 CITYPLUS
- 298 SWISSTAP
- 302 PURE
- 306 CITYPRO
- 310 NEJA
- 312 LUA
- 318 PRO X
- 324 THERMOSTATIC MIXERS
- 326 SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS
- 332 SHOWER STATIONS
- 336 PUBLIC BATHROOM
- 342 SHOWER ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES

- 348 ACCESSORIES
- 352 NIARA
- 356 HALI
- 360 NIXIE
- 364 CANA
- 368 HOME COLLECTION
- 372 DESIGNLINES ACCESSORIES

WELLNESS – BATHTUBS & SHOWER TRAYS

- 378 BATHTUBS & SHOWER TRAYS
- 380 SENTEC BATHTUBS
- 384 MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS
- 396 ACRYLIC BATHTUBS
- 400 STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

LAUFEN INEO

- 406 INEO INSTALLATION SYSTEM
- 414 INEO FLUSH PLATES

SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

- 420 BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM
- 428 SPECIAL ARTICLES

URINALS

- 430 PUBLIC URINALS
- 434 LEMA CONTROL SYSTEM
- 436 HOME URINALS

- 440 PRODUCT FEATURES AND BENEFITS

ABOUT LAUFEN

- 454 THE COMPANY
- 456 THE HISTORY
- 458 THE INNOVATION & EXPERTISE
- 460 THE SUSTAINABILITY COMMITMENT
- 462 THE DESIGN & CULTURE
- 466 THE REFERENCES
- 472 COLOUR COMBINATION OPTIONS

IL BAGNO **ALESSI**

STEFANO GIOVANNONI



ILBAGNOALESSI is a bathroom design that has cast its spell over the home design world for years: It is characterised by a timeless form, sparkling imagination and a hint of eccentricity. This design award-winning ensemble is the creation of Italian designer star, Stefano Giovannoni.

ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin bowl / drawer element
ADA basin mixer
FRAME 25 mirror



ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin bowl / drawer element / wall-hung WC / freestanding bathtub / ceramic toilet paper holder
FRAME25 mirror round
ADA basin mixer
INEO flush plate HORIZON



ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin with integrated pedestal
PURE basin mixer
FRAME 25 mirror round



ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin bowl / drawer element
Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer
FRAME 25 mirror round



ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin / vanity unit
ADA basin mixer



ILBAGNOLESSI washbasin bowl
ADA column basin mixer



ILBAGNOLESSI freestanding washbasin
PURE basin mixer
FRAME 25 mirror round



ILBAGNOLESSI wall-hung WC ,rimless' / toilet paper holder
INEO flush plate MOON



ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin bowl / drawer element / mirror with illuminated frame
ADA basin mixer



ILBAGNOALESSI vanity washbasin shelf right / vanity unit / wall-hung WC ,rimless' / toilet paper holder / freestanding bathtub / ceramic shelf
FRAME 25 mirror
ADA basin mixer
INEO flush plate HORIZON



ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin / vanity unit / mirror with illuminated frame
ADA basin mixer



ILBAGNOALESSI drawer element with smoked glass
drawer organizer and drawer mat



ILBAGNOALESSI freestanding bathtub
Kartell • LAUFEN column bath mixer ,disc'

ILBAGNOALESSI



H814973...xxx1
Vanity washbasin, shelf right

400 757 716 188

1200 × 500 × 165 mm



H814974...xxx1
Vanity washbasin, shelf left

400 757 716 188

1200 × 500 × 165 mm



H817979...xxx1
Vanity washbasin 'slim', with hidden overflow, incl ceramic drain valve

400 757 716 188

1200 × 500 × 15 mm



H814971...xxx1
Vanity washbasin, shelf right

400 757 716 188

1600 × 500 × 165 mm



H818975...1121
Bowl washbasin, oval, incl. ceramic drain valve

400 757 716 188

450 × 380 × 170 mm



H818976...1091
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval, incl. ceramic drain valve

400 757 716 188

450 × 405 × 170 mm



H818977...1121
Bowl washbasin, oval, incl. ceramic drain valve

400 757 716 188

700 × 380 × 170 mm



H818978...1091
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval, incl. ceramic drain valve

400 757 716 188

700 × 405 × 170 mm



H818974...1121
Bowl washbasin L/R, incl. ceramic drain valve

400 757 716 188

1000 × 380 × 170 mm



H811971...xxx1
Washbasin with integrated pedestal

400 757 716 188

520 × 530 × 850 mm



H811972...xxx1
Freestanding washbasin

400 757 716 188

530 × 530 × 900 mm



H820971...0001
Wall-hung WC 'rimless', washdown, without flushing rim

400 757 716 188

585 × 390 × 355 mm



H892971...0001
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

000 757 716 188

485 × 350 × 110 mm



H830971...3041
Wall-hung bidet, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

400 757 716 188

585 × 390 × 355 mm



H840971...xxx1
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version for cover

400 757 716 188

325 × 290 × 585 mm



H840975...xxx1
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version without cover

400 757 716 188

325 × 290 × 585 mm



H894971...0001

Cover for urinal

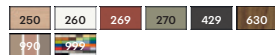


287 x 75 x 326 mm



H430421097...1

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, siphon cut-out left, matches washbasin H814973

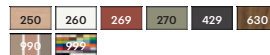


995 x 320 x 340 mm



H430431097...1

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, siphon cut-out right, matches washbasin H814974



995 x 320 x 340 mm



H430441097...1

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, siphon cut-out left, matches washbasin H817979



1195 x 490 x 365 mm



H430451097...1

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, siphon cut-out left, matches washbasin H814971

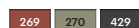


1350 x 320 x 340 mm



H430300097...1

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out



1200 x 500 x 370 mm



H430311097...1

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1200 x 500 x 370 mm



H430321097...1

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8

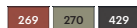


1200 x 500 x 370 mm



H430331097...1

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8

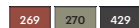


1200 x 500 x 370 mm



H430341097...1

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, matches washbasin H818975/6



1200 x 500 x 370 mm



H430322097...1

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, matches washbasin H818974

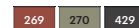


1200 x 500 x 370 mm



H430323097...1

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, matches washbasin H818974

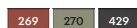


1200 x 500 x 370 mm



H430330097...1

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, without cut-out

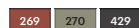


1600 x 500 x 370 mm



H430342097...1

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, matches washbasin H818974

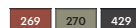


1600 x 500 x 370 mm



H430343097...1

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, matches washbasin H818974

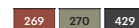


1600 x 500 x 370 mm



H430352097...1

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1600 x 500 x 370 mm

ILBAGNOALESSI



H430353097...1
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8

269 270 429
1600 x 500 x 370 mm



H430354097...1
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8

269 270 429
1600 x 500 x 370 mm



H4925920970001
Drawer organizer, smoked glass

268 x 371 x 61 mm



H430461097...1
Tall cabinet 1650, 1 door, left hinged

250 260 269 270 429 630
350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H430462097...1
Tall cabinet 1650, 1 door, right hinged

250 260 269 270 429 630
350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H430500097...1
Mirror with illuminated frame 1200, matches washbasin H817979 with furniture H430441

271
1260 x 170 x 1595 mm



H430501097...1
Mirror with illuminated frame for drawer element 1200, matches washbasins H818977/8, H818975/6, H818974

271
1260 x 170 x 1755 mm



H430502097...1
Mirror with illuminated frame 1600, matches washbasin H814971 with furniture H430451

271
1660 x 170 x 1690 mm



H430503097...1
Mirror with illuminated frame for drawer element 1600, matches washbasins H818977/8, H818975/6, H818974

271
1660 x 170 x 1755 mm



H220972...0001
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow

000 5 6 188 716
1850 x 800 x 590 mm



H294103...0001
Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours

016
312 x 30 x 122 mm



H870972...xxx1
Ceramic shelf, with towel slot

000 757 716 188
630 x 175 x 50 mm



H870970...xxx1
Ceramic toilet roll holder

000 757 716 188
185 x 150 x 110 mm



H870976...0001
Ceramic towel holder

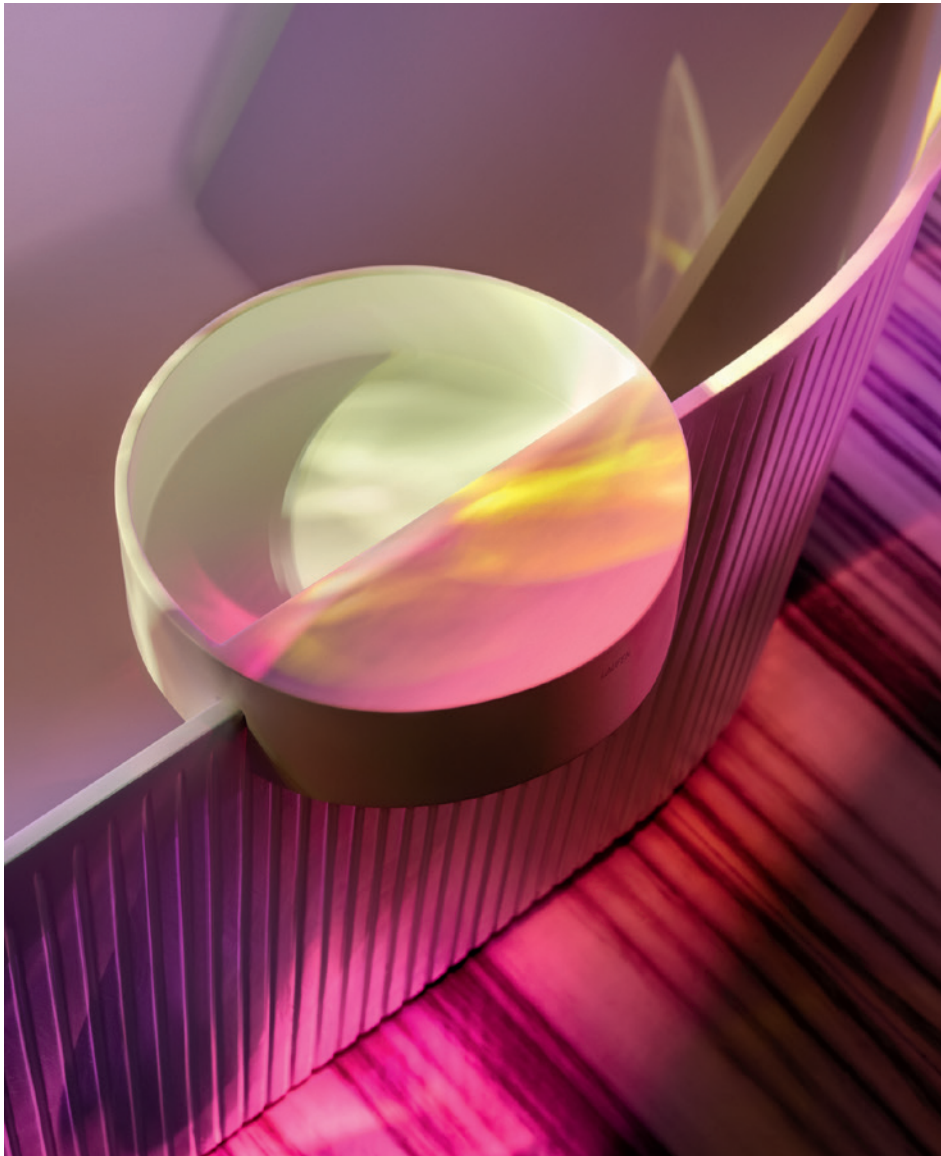
000 757 716 188
130 x 70 x 95 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI ceramic shelf

SONAR

PATRICIA URQUIOLA



Patricia Urquiola exploits the fineness of LAUFEN's Saphirkeramik. The designer uses the probably biggest material evolution since the invention of the ceramic material for spectacular elegance in the SONAR series. Accentuated geometry and sensual textures draw a dimension that stimulates even the water to new momentum.

SONAR tray for bathtubs



SONAR double washbasin bowl with surface structure100 / drawer element / tall cabinet
Kartell • LAUFEN concealed washbasin mixers
FRAME 25 mirror round



SONAR bowl washbasin 34
Kartell • LAUFEN concealed basin mixer
FRAME 25 mirror round



SONAR washbasin 60 / vanity unit
Kartell • LAUFEN single lever basin mixer



SONAR bathtub with backrest



SONAR washbasin
Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer



SONAR double bowl washbasin with sur face structure
Kartell • LAUFEN column basin mixers
LANI drawer element



SONAR washbasin 40 / vanity unit
Kartell • LAUFEN single lever basin mixer



SONAR double bowl washbasin without / with surface structure



SONAR bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with wall connection
Kartell • LAUFEN bath mixer

SONAR



H815341...xxx1
Small washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757
410 x 420 x 140 mm



H816341...xxx1
Small washbasin, undersurface ground, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757
410 x 420 x 140 mm



H810342...xxx1
Washbasin

000 400 757
600 x 420 x 145 mm



H816342...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757
600 x 420 x 145 mm



H812341...1121
Bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757
340 x 340 x 130 mm



H812343...1121
Bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757
410 x 365 x 130 mm



H812348...1121
Double bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757
1000 x 370 x 130 mm



H812349...1121
Double bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757
1000 x 370 x 130 mm



H405481034...1
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matching small washbasin H815341

040 041 042 170
385 x 240 x 600 mm



H405482034...1
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matching small washbasin H815341

040 041 042 170
385 x 240 x 600 mm



H405483034...1
Vanity unit, 2 doors, matching washbasin H810342

040 041 042 170
580 x 240 x 600 mm



H405491034...1
Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged

040 041 042 170
320 x 320 x 1595 mm



H405492034...1
Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged

040 041 042 170
320 x 320 x 1595 mm



H220347...xxx1
Bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with wall connection, tap bank and integrated overflow

000
1600 x 815 x 535 mm



H221342...xxx1
Freestanding bathtub with relief, made of Marbond composite material

000
1600 x 815 x 535 mm



H2923400870001
Backrest, light grey

400 x 90 x 625 mm



H293340...0001

Tray for Sonar bathtubs

000

270 × 270 × 80 mm



H294103...0001

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours

016

312 × 30 × 122 mm



H294680...0001

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours

016

355 × 190 × 50 mm

Matching countertops and other furniture can be found in the ARUN/LANI chapters.
Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25/LEELO/LANI chapters.
Matching shower toilets can be found in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS chapter.

VOLTA

YVES BEHAR



An innovative washbasin concept by Yves Behar, VOLTA is produced in Gmunden, Austria using the world's first electric tunnel kiln, uniting emission-free manufacturing with the ultra-precise possibilities of Saphirkeramik. Inside, water follows a curved, spiral ramp creating a sculptural vortex that enhances flow, supports self-cleaning, and elevates everyday rituals.

VOLTA washbasin bowl



VOLTA freestanding washbasin



H815871...xxx1
Small washbasin, spiral water flow,
incl. flat trap open/close and ceramic
waste cover

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

405 x 455 x 125 mm



H817871...xxx1
Small washbasin, undersurface
ground, spiral water flow, incl. flat trap
open/close

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

405 x 455 x 125 mm



H812870...xxx1
Washbasin bowl, round, spiral water
flow, incl. flat trap open/close and
ceramic waste cover

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

405 x 380 x 125 mm



H811870...1121
Floorstanding washbasin, round, spiral
water flow, incl. flat trap always open
and ceramic waste cover

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

380 x 400 x 900 mm



VOLTA washbasin bowl
ARUN drawer element
Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted mixer
NIARA soap dispenser / tooth brush holder
VITREON STEEL YVA mirror

Kartell • LAUFEN

LUDOVICA+ROBERTO PALOMBA



Ludovica and Roberto Palomba continue to play off the strengths of the Kartell • LAUFEN range of icons with the greatest of ease, lending physical form to the endless options available by combining colours, forms and surfaces. New washbasin creations of this design classic in an extremely compact form and created from revolutionary Saphirkeramik. For your own freedom in bathroom design. For decisions with sense and feeling. For an unparalleled amount of space. For tangible quality that leaves nothing to be desired.

Kartell • LAUFEN bowl washbasin 42 / washbasin mixer /
mirror „All Saints“ / tumbler „Boxy“
LANI countertop



Kartell • LAUFEN shelf ,Sound rack' / wall-hung WC / washbasin / basin mixer / towel holder ,Rail' / mirror ,All Saints'
INEO flush plate MOONDANCE
LANI vanity unit



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin / washbasin mixer / shelves ‚Shelfish‘ / mirror ‚All Saints‘ / wall-hung WC
INEO flush plate MOONDANCE
LANI vanity unit 100



Kartell • LAUFEN shelves ,Shelfish' / towel holder ,Rail' / stool ,Max Beam' / shelf ,Sound rack' / washbasin / basin mixer / mirror ,All Saints' LANI vanity unit



Kartell • LAUFEN stool ,Max Beam' / towel holder ,Rail' / mirror ,All Saints' / wall mounted basin mixer / washbasin / tumbler ,Boxy' / shelf ,Sound rack'



Kartell • LAUFEN mirror ,All Saints' / wall-mounted basin mixer / tumbler ,Boxy' / washbasin / shelf ,Sound rack'
LANI vanity unit



Kartell • LAUFEN floorstanding WC ,rimless' / floorstanding bidet / toilet roll holder incl. storage tray ,Disc' / shelves ,Shelfish' / towel holder ,Rail'



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin bowl / basin mixer
ARUN drawer element
VITREON STEEL YVA mirror
NIARA soap dispenser / tooth brush holder



Kartell • LAUFEN wall-hung WC ,rimless' / mirror ,All Saints' / washbasin mixer / small washbasin 46 / stool ,Max Beam'
INEO flush plate HORIZON
LANI vanity unit



Kartell • LAUFEN freestanding washbasin / washbasin mixer / mirror ,All Saints' gold



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 120 / washbasin mixer / mirror ,All saints' / soap dish ,Boxy' / tumbler 'Boxy' / shelf ,Shelfish' / stool ,Max Beam'



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60 / basin mixer / stool ,Max Beam' / mirror ,All Saints' LANI countertop



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60 / washbasin mixer / mirror ,All Saints' LANI vanity unit



Kartell • LAUFEN wall-hung WC 'rimless silent flush' / wall-hung bidet / bidet mixer with tray / toilet paper holder with tray / towel holder 'Rail' INEO flush plate MOONDANCE



Kartell • LAUFEN bathtub / deck-mounted bath mixer / stool 'Max Beam'



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin / basin mixer / soap dish ,Boxy' / tumbler ,Boxy' / towel holder ,Rail' /
shelves ,Shelfish' / wall-hung WC / toilet paper holder with tray
INEO flush plate CITY
LANI tall cabinet / vanity unit
FRAME 25 mirror



Kartell • LAUFEN mirror ,All saints' / washbasin mixer / washbasin 60 / stool ,Max Beam'
LANI tall cabinet / vanity unit



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 50 / washbasin mixer / tumbler 'Boxy'



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 50 / washbasin mixer / tumbler 'Boxy'



Kartell • LAUFEN wall-hung WC / wall-hung bidet / bidet mixer / shelf ,Shelfish' / towel holder ,Rail'
INEO flush plate HORIZON

Kartell • LAUFEN



H815330...xxx1
Small washbasin

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

450 x 340 x 120 mm



H818330...xxx1
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

450 x 340 x 120 mm



H815334...xxx1
Small washbasin, tap bank right, with concealed outlet

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

460 x 280 x 120 mm



H815335...xxx1
Small washbasin, tap bank left, with concealed outlet

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

460 x 280 x 120 mm



H815331...xxx1
Small washbasin with concealed outlet

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

460 x 460 x 120 mm



H818331...xxx1
Small washbasin with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

460 x 460 x 120 mm



H810332...xxx1
Washbasin

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

500 x 460 x 145 mm



H816332...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

500 x 460 x 120 mm



H810333...xxx1
Washbasin

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 460 x 145 mm



H810334...xxx1
Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 460 x 120 mm



H810335...xxx1
Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 460 x 120 mm



H816333...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 460 x 120 mm



H818334...xxx1
Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 460 x 120 mm



H818335...xxx1
Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 460 x 120 mm



H810336...xxx1
Washbasin

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

800 x 460 x 120 mm



H816336...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

800 x 460 x 120 mm



H810338...xxx1
Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

900 x 460 x 120 mm



H810339...xxx1
Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

900 x 460 x 120 mm



H818338...xxx1
Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

900 x 460 x 120 mm



H818339...xxx1
Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

900 x 460 x 120 mm



H810337...xxx1
Washbasin

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1000 x 460 x 120 mm



H816337...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1000 x 460 x 120 mm



H813332...xxx1
Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1200 x 460 x 120 mm



H813333...xxx1
Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1200 x 460 x 120 mm



H812331...1121
Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

000	020	400	716	757	758
759					

420 x 420 x 120 mm



H811331...xxx1
Freestanding washbasin with concealed outlet

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

375 x 435 x 900 mm



H820333...0001
Wall-hung WC 'compact', washdown, rimless

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

490 x 370 x 355 mm



H866333...0001
Combipack wall-hung WC H820333 'compact', washdown, rimless, with seat and cover slim with lowering system

000

490 x 370 x 355 mm



H821331...xxx1
Wall-hung WC Silent flush, washdown, without flushing rim



000	020	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

545 x 370 x 350 mm



H820337...0001
Wall-hung WC 'rimless', washdown, without flushing rim

000	020	400	716	757	758
759					

545 x 370 x 355 mm



H866330...0001
Combipack wall-hung WC H820337, washdown, 'rimless' without flushing rim, incl. seat and cover with lowering system

000	400
-----	-----

545 x 370 x 355 mm



H866331...0001
Combipack wall-hung WC H821331, Silent flush/'rimless', washdown, without flushing rim, incl. seat and cover with lowering system

000	020	400	716	757	758
759					

545 x 370 x 340 mm



H823337...0001
Floorstanding WC 'rimless', washdown, without flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

560 x 370 x 430 mm



H824337...xxx1
Floorstanding WC 'rimless', close-coupled, washdown, without flushing rim

000	400	757
-----	-----	-----

660 x 370 x 430 mm



H829331...xxx1
Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at centre back

000	757
-----	-----

380 x 160 x 395 mm



H829332...xxx1
Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at side (left or right)

000	757
-----	-----

380 x 160 x 395 mm



H829333...xxx1
Cistern without insulation tank, water connection at bottom left

000	757
-----	-----

380 x 160 x 395 mm



H829335...9731
Cistern without insulation tank, water connection at bottom right

000	757
-----	-----

380 x 160 x 395 mm



H891332...0001
WC seat and cover, removable, with round seat shape

000	020	759
-----	-----	-----

445 x 375 x 35 mm



H891333...0001
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system, with round seat shape

000	020	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

445 x 375 x 35 mm



H832331...3021
Floorstanding bidet

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

560 x 370 x 430 mm



H830331...3021
Wall-hung bidet

000	020	400	716	757	758
759					

545 x 370 x 290 mm



H386331...0001
Mirror 'All saints', plastic

081	082	084	086	087	089
090	091	092	093		

780 x 40 x 780 mm



H386333...0001
Mirror 'All saints', with indirect LED lighting, plastic

081	082	084	092	093
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

780 x 40 x 780 mm



H226332...0001
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

000	5
-----	---

1715 x 815 x 520 mm



H222332...xxx1
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with slot overflow and tap bank at foot end, with lifting system

000

1760 x 760 x 540 mm



H223332...xxx1
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system

000

1700 x 860 x 540 mm



H224332...xxx1
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system

000

1700 x 860 x 540 mm



H223331...xxx1

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame

000

1700 × 860 × 590 mm



H224331...xxx1

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame

000

1700 × 860 × 590 mm



H223335...xxx1

Bathtub, right corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame

000

1700 × 860 × 590 mm



H224336...xxx1

Bathtub, left corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame

000

1700 × 860 × 590 mm

THE NEW CLASSIC

MARCEL WANDERS



A collection of perfectly shaped innovations for the bathroom. THE NEW CLASSIC radiates the practicality of the harmonious form and combines it with contemporary style. A clear formal expression of modern elegance comes into being which celebrates the bathroom as a place of cleanliness and purity. The awardwinning technological quantum leap of Saphirkeramik turns every piece into a witness of progress.

THE NEW CLASSIC small washbasin 50 / ceramic mirror with LED ambient light / ceramic tooth brush holder and soap dish / single lever basin mixer



THE NEW CLASSIC freestanding bathtub / concealed single lever bath mixer / wall mounted spout



THE NEW CLASSIC washbasin with relief



THE NEW CLASSIC small washbasin 50, undersurface ground / ceramic mirror with LED ambient light / ceramic tooth brush holder and soap dish / single lever basin mixer



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity washbasin 120 / vanity unit / tall cabinet / set of adjustable feet / wall-hung WC ,rimless' / ceramic mirror with LED ambient light / ceramic toilet brush holder INEO flush plate MOONDANCE



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity washbasin with washbasin frame



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity washbasin 80 with washbasin frame / ceramic mirror with LED ambient light / ceramic tooth brush holder and soap dish / 3-hole basin mixer



THE NEW CLASSIC washbasin / basin mixer / ceramic mirror with LED ambient light / ceramic tooth brush holder / ceramic soap dish



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity washbasin 120 with vanity unit and set of adjustable feet / ceramic mirror with LED ambient light / single lever basin mixer



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity washbasin



THE NEW CLASSIC freestanding bathtub



THE NEW CLASSIC washbasin / vanity unit / tall cabinet / ceramic mirror with LED ambient light / ceramic tooth brush holder

THE NEW CLASSIC



H815852...xxx1
Small washbasin

000 400 757
500 × 450 × 140 mm



H816852...xxx1
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757
500 × 450 × 140 mm



H813855...xxx1
Vanity washbasin

000 400 757 R01 R02 R03
800 × 480 × 75 mm



H813853...xxx1
Vanity washbasin

000 400 757 R01 R02 R03
600 × 480 × 75 mm



H813857...xxx1
Vanity washbasin

000 400 757 R01 R02 R03
1000 × 480 × 75 mm



H813858...xxx1
Vanity washbasin

000 400 757 R01 R02 R03
1200 × 480 × 75 mm



H812851...1091
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval

000 400 757
450 × 310 × 145 mm



H812852...1121
Bowl washbasin, oval

000 400 757
550 × 380 × 145 mm



H812853...1091
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval

000 400 757
550 × 380 × 145 mm



H820851...0001
Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

000 400 757
530 × 370 × 350 mm



H823851...0001
Floorstanding WC, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

000 400 757
530 × 370 × 430 mm



H824858...xxx1
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

000 400 757
700 × 370 × 440 mm



H828851...xxx1
Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at centre back

000 757
375 × 160 × 395 mm



H828852...xxx1
Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at side (left or right)

000 757
375 × 160 × 395 mm



H828853...xxx1
Cistern without insulation tank, water connection at bottom left

000 757
375 × 160 × 395 mm



H891851...0001
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

000 757
500 × 389 × 59 mm

THE NEW CLASSIC



H832851...3021
Floorstanding bidet

000	400	757
-----	-----	-----

530 x 370 x 340 mm



H830851...3021
Wall-hung bidet

000	400	757
-----	-----	-----

530 x 370 x 340 mm



H406031085...1
Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches vanity washbasin H813853

170	627	628	631
-----	-----	-----	-----

575 x 315 x 345 mm



H406032085...1
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H813853

170	627	628	631
-----	-----	-----	-----

575 x 315 x 675 mm



H406041085...1
Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches vanity washbasin H813855

170	627	628	631
-----	-----	-----	-----

775 x 315 x 345 mm



H406042085...1
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H813855

170	627	628	631
-----	-----	-----	-----

775 x 315 x 675 mm



H406091085...1
Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matching vanity washbasin H813857

170	627	628	631
-----	-----	-----	-----

975 x 315 x 345 mm



H406092085...1
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matching vanity washbasin H813857

170	627	628	631
-----	-----	-----	-----

975 x 315 x 665 mm



H406051085...1
Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches vanity washbasin H813858

170	627	628	631
-----	-----	-----	-----

1175 x 315 x 345 mm



H406052085...1
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H813858

170	627	628	631
-----	-----	-----	-----

1175 x 315 x 675 mm



H406071085...1
Washbasin frame, matching vanity washbasin H813853

629

580 x 320 x 830 mm



H406072085...1
Washbasin frame, matching vanity washbasin H813855

629

780 x 320 x 830 mm



H406075085...1
Washbasin frame, matching vanity washbasin H813857

629

990 x 320 x 830 mm



H406073085...1
Washbasin frame, matching vanity washbasin H813858

629

1180 x 320 x 830 mm



H406074085...1
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 165 mm, lacquered wood

170	631
-----	-----

60 x 60 x 165 mm



H406061085...1
Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, with 1 wooden shelf and 4 glass shelves

170	627	628	631
-----	-----	-----	-----

320 x 320 x 1600 mm

THE NEW CLASSIC



H406062085...1
Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, with 1 wooden shelf and 4 glass shelves

170 627 628 631

320 x 320 x 1600 mm



H406070085...1
Ceramic mirror with LED ambient light, for room switch, 4000K

000 757

500 x 80 x 700 mm



H2208520000001
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

000

1900 x 900 x 580 mm



H877851...0001
Ceramic shelf

000 757

420 x 165 x 45 mm



H873854...0001
Ceramic tooth brush holder, incl. mounting material

000 757

105 x 95 x 125 mm



H873853...0001
Ceramic toilet roll holder with tray

000 757 763 766

220 x 170 x 46 mm



H873855...0001
Ceramic soap dispenser

000 757 763 766

105 x 95 x 135 mm



H873852...0001
Ceramic toilet brush holder, incl. toilet brush

000 757 763 766

145 x 125 x 145 mm



H877855...0001
Towel rail

000 757 763 766

450 x 73 x mm



H877856...0001
Towel rail

000 757 763 766

600 x 73 x mm



H877857...0001
Towel rail

000 757 763 766

800 x 73 x mm



H877854...0001
Towel hook

000 757 763 766

43 x 73 x mm

Matching countertops and other furniture can be found in the LANI chapters.
Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25/LEELO/LANI chapters.
Matching shower toilets can be found in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS chapter.



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity washbasin 80 with washbasin frame / ceramic mirror with LED ambient light / ceramic tooth brush holder / soap dish / 3-hole basin mixer / wall-hung toilet

INO

TOAN NGUYEN



INO, the bathroom collection designed by French designer Toan Nguyen, understands itself as a fresh interpretation of classic washbasin forms. The innovative collection skilfully uses the creative possibilities of LAUFEN's Saphirkeramik. Elegant, inviting and almost weightless objects, the pieces work with simple lines, creating soft yet extremely stable walls. The collection includes a wall-mounted washbasin, a countertop or half inserted washbasin bowl, as well as high-quality bathroom furniture and two bathtubs.

INO washbasin bowl ARUN drawer element
Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer FRAME 25 mirror
NIARA soap dispenser / double toothbrush holder



INO washbasin
Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer
FRAME 25 mirror



INO double washbasin
Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer
HOME COLLECTION ceramic tumbler,TRIO cup'
FRAME 25 mirror



INO washbasin 56
 CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet, wall-hung, „rimless“
 Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer BASE FOR INO vanity unit
 FRAME 25 mirror INEO flush plate HORIZON



INO freestanding bathtub / washbasin
 Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer



INO washbasin
Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer



INO washbasin 90, shelf left and ceramic cover
FRAME 25 mirror



INO washbasin
Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer
HOME COLLECTION ceramic tumbler,TRIO cup'



INO drop-in washbasin 50 with ceramic cover
Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer



INO freestanding bathtub with integrated head rest
Kartell • LAUFEN column bath mixer with tray



INO washbasin
Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer



H815301...xxx1
Small washbasin

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

450 x 410 x 120 mm



H816300...xxx1
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

450 x 410 x 120 mm



H810302...xxx1
Washbasin

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

560 x 450 x 120 mm



H816302...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

560 x 450 x 120 mm



H814304...xxx1
Double washbasin

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

1420 x 450 x 120 mm



H813301...xxx1
Vanity washbasin, shelf left

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

900 x 450 x 120 mm



H813302...xxx1
Vanity washbasin, shelf right

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

900 x 450 x 120 mm



H812302...xxx1
Bowl washbasin

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

500 x 350 x 130 mm



H817302...xxx1
Drop-in washbasin

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

500 x 365 x 40 mm



H231302...0001
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

000	065
-----	-----

1700 x 750 x 520 mm



H230302...0001
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated head rest

000

1800 x 800 x 520 mm



BASE
H403011
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, matches countertop small washbasin H815301

260	261	262	263	266	268
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

275 x 295 x 515 mm



BASE
H403013
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black, matches small washbasin H815301

260	261	262	263	266	268
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

275 x 295 x 515 mm



BASE
H403012
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, matches countertop small washbasin H815301

260	261	262	263	266	268
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

275 x 295 x 515 mm



BASE
H403014
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black

260	261	262	263	266	268
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

275 x 295 x 515 mm



BASE
H403021
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, matches countertop washbasin H810302

260	261	262	263	266	268
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

315 x 340 x 515 mm

**BASE****H403023**

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black



315 x 340 x 515 mm

**BASE****H403022**

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, matches countertop washbasin H810302



315 x 340 x 515 mm

**BASE****H403024**

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black



315 x 340 x 515 mm

**BASE****H403001**

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches countertop washbasin H813301, H813302



770 x 350 x 360 mm

**BASE****H403003**

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, with handle aluminum black, matches vanity washbasin H813301, H813302



770 x 350 x 360 mm

**BASE****H403002**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches countertop washbasin H813301, H813302



770 x 350 x 770 mm

**BASE****H403004**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, floorstanding, with handle aluminum black



770 x 350 x 770 mm

**BASE****H403015**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H814304, anodized aluminium handle



1170 x 350 x 370 mm

**BASE****H403016**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H814304, black handle



1170 x 350 x 360 mm

**BASE****H403031**

Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge left, handle anodized aluminium, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm

**BASE****H403033**

Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge left, handle aluminium black, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm

**BASE****H403032**

Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge right, handle anodized aluminium, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm

**BASE****H403034**

Tall cabinet, door hinge right, handle aluminium black, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm

Other furniture can be found in the LANI chapters.
Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25/LEELO/LANI chapters.
Matching shower toilets can be found in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS chapter.

VAL

KONSTANTIN GRČIĆ



A material that offers new possibilities, a designer, who pursues new ways, a connection that creates new worlds. For a bathing experience that awakens unknown emotions. With his evolutionary designs, Konstantin Grcic architecturally stages the revolutionary Saphirkeramik from LAUFEN, thereby completing the bathroom collection VAL. Clear geometric lines, extremely narrow edges and finely textured surfaces united in harmony, open up a unique category of bathroom culture.

VAL freestanding bathtub
Kartell • LAUFEN bath mixer



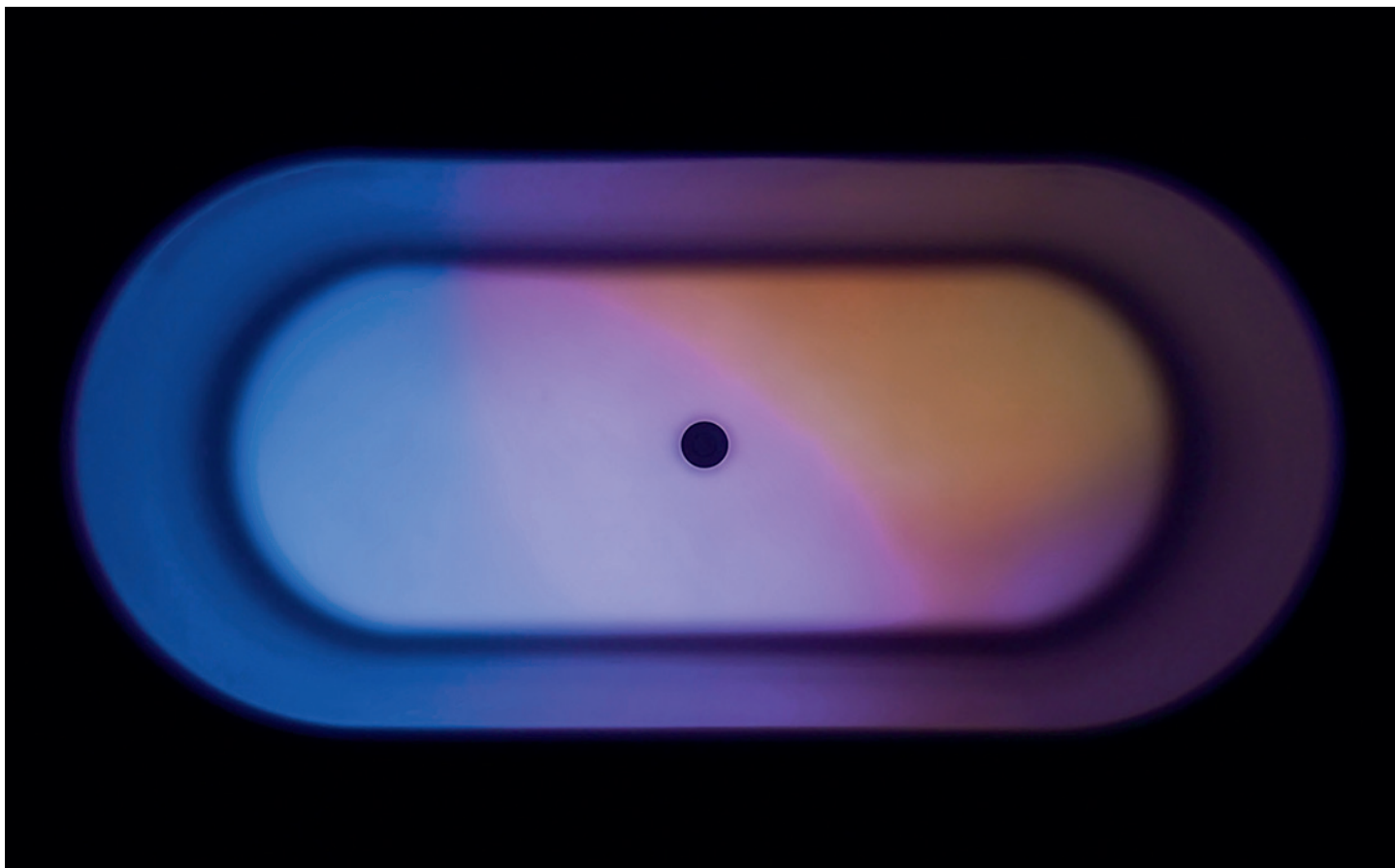
VAL washbasin 100 / wall-hung WC, 'rimless' / freestanding bathtub Ø 130
PURE basin mixer / set for concealed single lever bath mixer / wall-mounted spout
FRAME 25 mirror
INEO flush plate SUNRISE



VAL small washbasin round, shelf right / wall-hung WC, rimless / toilet roll-holder
PURE basin mixer
LEELO mirror
Kartell • LAUFEN soap dish „Boxy“



VAL luminex bathtub



VAL luminex bathtub



VAL washbasin 60 / wall-hung WC, 'rimless'
PURE basin mixer
BASE 2.0 vanity unit / mirror
LANI tall cabinet



VAL washbasin 60
PURE basin mixer
BASE 2.0 vanity unit



VAL washbasin bowl
PURE basin mixer
ARUN countertop / tall cabinet
FRAME 25 mirror



VAL washbasin
PURE basin mixer



VAL washbasin 60
PURE basin mixer



H813281...xxx1
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

400 x 425 x 115 mm



H815280...xxx1
Small washbasin, with tap bank right

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

340 x 220 x 115 mm



H811281...xxx1
Small washbasin

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

400 x 425 x 110 mm



H815281...xxx1
Small washbasin

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

450 x 420 x 115 mm



H816280...xxx1
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

450 x 420 x 115 mm



H815288...xxx1
Washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

530 x 400 x 115 mm



H816288...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground, with semi-wet area and tap bank

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

530 x 400 x 115 mm



H815283...xxx1
Small washbasin round, shelf right, cutable to 430 mm

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

550 x 315 x 115 mm



H815284...xxx1
Small washbasin round, shelf left

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

550 x 315 x 115 mm



H810282...xxx1
Washbasin

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

550 x 420 x 115 mm



H816282...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

550 x 420 x 115 mm



H815285...xxx1
Washbasin 'compact', with semi-wet area right

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 310 x 115 mm



H817284...xxx1
Washbasin 'compact', undersurface ground, with semi-wet area right

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 310 x 115 mm



H810283...xxx1
Washbasin

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 420 x 115 mm



H816283...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 420 x 115 mm



H810284...xxx1
Washbasin

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

650 x 420 x 115 mm



H816284...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757

650 x 420 x 115 mm



H810285...xxx1
Washbasin

000 400 716 757

750 x 420 x 115 mm



H816285...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757

750 x 420 x 115 mm



H810287...xxx1
Washbasin

000 400 716 757

950 x 420 x 115 mm



H816287...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757

950 x 420 x 115 mm



H810289...xxx1
Washbasin

000 400 757

1200 x 420 x 115 mm



H814282...xxx1
Double washbasin, with semi-wet area

000 400 716 757

1200 x 420 x 115 mm



H812280...xxx1
Washbasin bowl with tap bank

000 400 716 757

450 x 380 x 115 mm



H812284...xxx1
Washbasin bowl with tap bank

000 400 716 757

550 x 400 x 115 mm



H812285...xxx1
Washbasin bowl with tap bank

000 400 716 757

600 x 400 x 115 mm



H820281...0001
Wall-hung WC 'rimless', washdown, without flushing rim

000 400 757

530 x 390 x 365 mm



H894281...0001
WC seat and cover, removable

000 757

450 x 395 x 50 mm



H840281...0001
Siphonic urinal 'rimless', internal water inlet, with mounting holes for cover

000 020 400 716 757 759

305 x 365 x 560 mm



H840285...0001
Siphonic urinal 'rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover

000 020 400 716 757 759

305 x 365 x 560 mm



H840286...0001
Siphonic urinal 'rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, mains operated (230V), with integrated bluetooth, vandalproof

000 020 400 716 757 759

305 x 365 x 560 mm



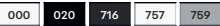
H894282...0001
Cover for urinal H840821 with lowering system

000 020 716 757 759

385 x 305 x 45 mm



H847280...0001
Ceramic urinal divider



370 x 85 x 690 mm



H861280...1061
Combipack 340: VAL washbasin
H815280 white, 1 tap hole right +
BASE 2.0 vanity unit H411342, 1 door,
hinge right



340 x 220 x 635 mm



H863280...1061
Combipack 340: VAL washbasin
H815280 white, 1 tap hole right +
JUNA vanity unit H411562, 1 door,
hinge right



340 x 220 x 635 mm



H2312820000001
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec
solid surface, with integrated overflow
and feet



1300 x 1300 x 550 mm



H230282...0001
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec
solid surface, with integrated overflow
and feet



1600 x 750 x 520 mm



H230282...6171
Luminex bathtub with integrated LED
lighting, freestanding



1600 x 750 x 560 mm



H2923400870001
Backrest, light grey

400 x 90 x 625 mm



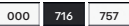
H294103...0001
Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for
curved bathtub contours



312 x 30 x 122 mm



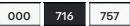
H872280...0001
Toilet roll holder, right



170 x 135 x 115 mm



H872281...0001
Toilet roll holder, left



170 x 135 x 115 mm



H872282...0001
Ceramic WC toilet brush holder, incl.
toilet brush



85 x 105 x 380 mm



H381282...0001
Towel holder, matching washbasin
"compact" H815285



155 x 240 x 130 mm



H381283...0001
Towel holder, left, matching double
washbasin H814282



255 x 355 x 135 mm



H381284...0001
Towel holder, right, matching double
washbasin H814282



255 x 355 x 135 mm



H381280...0001
Towel holder, matching small
washbasin round, shelf left H815284



280 x 175 x 125 mm



H381281...0001
Towel holder, matching small
washbasin round, shelf right H815283



280 x 175 x 125 mm

**H870281...0001**

Storage tray, round

000	716	757
-----	-----	-----

325 x 325 x 60 mm

**H870282...0001**

Storage tray, rectangular

000	716	757
-----	-----	-----

360 x 280 x 60 mm

Matching countertops
and other furniture can be
found in the ARUN/JUNA/
BASE 2.0 chapters.

Matching mirrors and mirror
cabinets can be found in the LANI/
ILON/LEELO/FRAME 25 chapters.

Matching shower toilets
can be found in the
CLEANET SHOWER
TOILETS chapter.

MEDA

PETER WIRZ



Peter Wirz draws on the classic virtues of Swiss design: clarity, functionality and attention to detail. The result is MEDA – a universal bathroom collection that feels familiar from the first moment and blends into any environment, from rental apartments to hotel suites. The series offers a complete bathroom as a characterful unit, with a comprehensive range of ceramics, furniture, bathtubs and faucets in a timeless design language. With glossy and matt colour variants for washbasins and toilets, PVD coating options for faucets, and more than 40 painted surfaces for furniture, MEDA complements any interior design style and leaves nothing to be desired.

MEDA washbasin / basin mixer / bathtub / bath mixer
FRAME 25 mirror
LANI countertop



MEDA vanity washbasin / vanity unit / basin mixer / wall-hung WC / freestanding bathtub / bath mixer
NIARA towel holder / toothbrush holder / toilet paper holder
FRAME 25 mirror
HOME COLLECTION polyhedron
INEO flush plate AIR



MEDA washbasin BOWL 60 / basin mixer / shower mixer
NIARA tray
LEELO mirror
LANI countertop / towel holder
PRO shower tray, made of Marbond / walk-in shower enclosure with glass and fixing elements



MEDA vanity washbasin / vanity unit / basin mixer / wall-hung WC / freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond / bath mixer
 NIARA toothbrush holder / toilet paper holder
 FRAME 25 mirror
 HOME COLLECTION polyhedron
 INEO flush plate AIR



MEDA vanity washbasin / vanity unit / basin mixer
 NIARA toothbrush holder
 FRAME 25 mirror



MEDA vanity washbasin / basin mixer



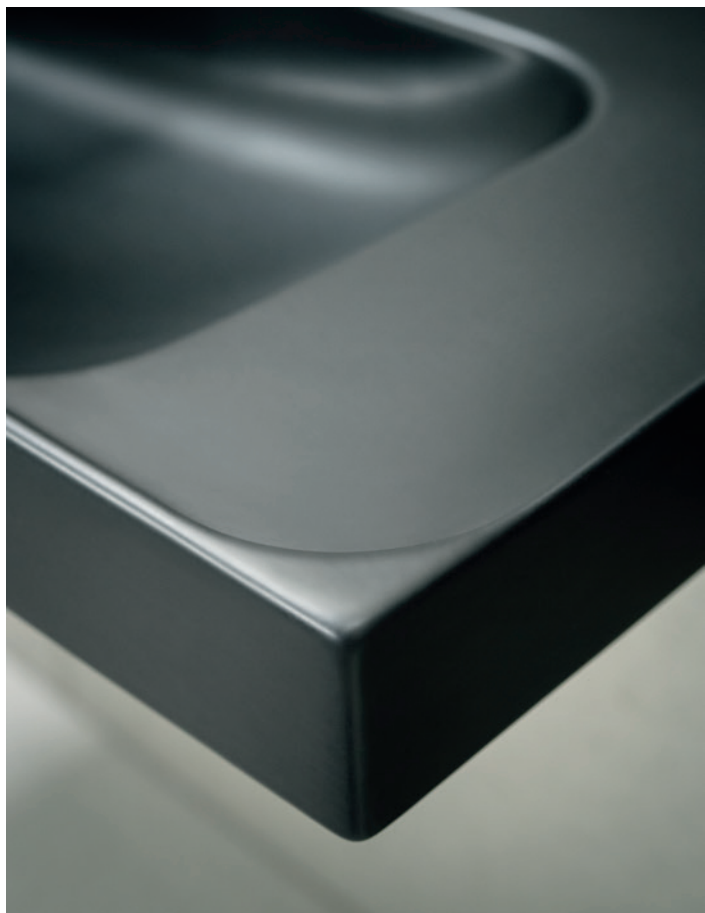
MEDA vanity unit



MEDA vanity unit



MEDA vanity washbasin 120 / vanity unit / basin mixer / tall cabinet / wall-hung WC / wall-hung bidet
NIARA toilet paper holder
INEO flush plate AIR
LEELO mirror



MEDA washbasin



MEDA washbasin / basin mixer



MEDA washbasin / basin mixer



MEDA vanity Marbond washbasin / vanity unit / basin mixer
 NIARA towel holder
 LEELO mirror



MEDA washbasin / vanity unit / basin mixer / wall-hung WC
 FRAME 25 mirror
 NIARA towel rail / wall mirror / toilet roll holder
 INEO flush plate AIR



MEDA washbasin 60 / basin mixer
 NIARA soap dispenser / toothbrush holder
 FRAME 25 mirror
 LANI countertop



MEDA bathtub mixer / bathtub



MEDA vanity washbasin 100 / vanity unit / basin mixer / bath mixer / wall-hung WC
NIARA soap dispenser / toothbrush holder / toilet paper holder / towel holder
FRAME 25 mirror INEO flush plate AIR
HOME COLLECTION tray PRO S bathtub



H815111...xxx1
Small washbasin

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

450 x 350 x 130 mm



H816111...xxx1
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

450 x 350 x 130 mm



H815113...xxx1
Small washbasin, with tap bank right

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

460 x 235 x 90 mm



H815114...xxx1
Small washbasin, tap bank left

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

460 x 235 x 90 mm



H810112...xxx1
Washbasin

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

550 x 460 x 165 mm



H816112...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

550 x 460 x 165 mm



H810113...xxx1
Washbasin

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 460 x 165 mm



H816113...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 460 x 80 mm



H817111...xxx1
Washbasin, shelf right

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 460 x 160 mm



H817112...xxx1
Washbasin, shelf left

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 460 x 160 mm



H818111...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground, shelf right

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 460 x 160 mm



H818112...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground, shelf left

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 460 x 160 mm



H810114...xxx1
Washbasin

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

650 x 460 x 160 mm



H816114...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

650 x 460 x 160 mm



H810117...xxx1
Washbasin

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

800 x 460 x 80 mm



H816117...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

800 x 460 x 160 mm



H817115...xxx1
Washbasin, shelf left

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

800 × 460 × 160 mm



H817116...xxx1
Washbasin, shelf right

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

800 × 460 × 80 mm



H810119...xxx1
Washbasin, with side shelves

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1000 × 460 × 80 mm



H816119...xxx1
Washbasin, with side shelves,
undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1000 × 460 × 80 mm



H817117...xxx1
Washbasin, shelf left

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1000 × 460 × 80 mm



H817118...xxx1
Washbasin, shelf right

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1000 × 460 × 80 mm



H814111...xxx1
Washbasin

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1200 × 460 × 80 mm



H817110...xxx1
Washbasin, shelf right

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1200 × 460 × 80 mm



H817119...xxx1
Washbasin, shelf left

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1200 × 460 × 80 mm



H814112...xxx1
Double washbasin

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1300 × 460 × 80 mm



H814110...1141
Small washbasin, with tap bank right,
made of Marbond composite material

000	757
-----	-----

442 × 342 × 132 mm



H814113...1111
Vanity washbasin 'slim', made of
Marbond composite material

000	757
-----	-----

575 × 445 × 130 mm



H814117...1111
Vanity washbasin 'slim', made of
Marbond composite material

000	757
-----	-----

777 × 445 × 132 mm



H814118...1111
Vanity washbasin 'slim', made of
Marbond composite material

000	757
-----	-----

977 × 445 × 132 mm



H812113...xxx1
Bowl washbasin, with tap bank left

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 × 350 × 150 mm



H820113...0001
Wall-hung WC Silent flush/'rimless',
washdown, advanced, without flushing
rim, compact



000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

490 × 360 × 355 mm



H866113...0001
Combipack wall-hung WC H820113
Silent flush/'rimless', washdown, ad-
vanced, without flushing rim, compact,
incl. seat and cover with lowering system



000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

490 x 360 x 355 mm



H821113...0001
Wall-hung WC Silent Flush/'rimless',
washdown, without flushing rim,
compact, EasyFit 3.0 fixation



000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

490 x 360 x 355 mm



H866115...0001
Combipack wall-hung WC H821113
Compact, Silent Flush/'rimless', wash-
down, top fixation, incl. seat and cover
with lowering system and antinoise
set, EasyFit 3.0 fixation



000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

490 x 360 x 355 mm



H820110...0001
Wall-hung WC Silent flush/'rimless',
washdown, advanced, without flushing
rim



000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

540 x 360 x 355 mm



H866110...0001
Combipack wall-hung WC H820110
Silent flush/'rimless', washdown,
advanced, without flushing rim, incl.
seat and cover with lowering system



000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

540 x 360 x 355 mm



H821110...xxx1
Wall-hung WC Silent flush/'rimless',
washdown, advanced, without flushing
rim, EasyFit 3.0 fixation



400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----

540 x 360 x 355 mm



H866112...0001
Combipack wall-hung WC H821110
Silent Flush/'rimless', washdown, top
fixation, incl. seat and cover with
lowering system and antinoise set,
EasyFit 3.0 fixation



000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

540 x 360 x 355 mm



H823111...0001
Floorstanding WC, Silent flush/rimless,
washdown, outlet horizontal or vertical



000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

540 x 360 x 430 mm



H824111...xxx1
Floorstanding WC Silent flush, 'rimless',
close-coupled, washdown, without
flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical



000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

680 x 360 x 440 mm



H604110...S002
Shower toilet, wall-hung, silent flush,
rimless, incl. seat and cover with
washing, drying function and heated
seat, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, UV
disinfection and ambient light, needs
power supply



000

540 x 370 x 440 mm



H605110...S002
Shower toilet, floorstanding, silent
flush, rimless, incl. seat and cover
with washing, drying function, heated
seat, remote control, Wi-Fi & APP, UV
disinfection and ambient light



000

540 x 370 x 515 mm



H606110...xxx1
Shower toilet, floorstanding close-
coupled, silent flush, rimless, incl.
seat and cover with washing, drying
function, heated seat, remote control,
Wi-Fi & APP, UV disinfection and
ambient light



000

680 x 370 x 515 mm



H891113...0001
WC seat and cover, removable, with
lowering system, chrom hinges

000	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----

447 x 365 x 54 mm



H891115...0001
WC seat and cover, removable, with
lowering system, SLIM, Chrom hinges

000	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----

448 x 365 x 56 mm



H832111...3021
Floorstanding bidet

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

540 x 360 x 430 mm



H830110...xxx1
Wall-hung bidet, advanced

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

540 x 360 x 270 mm



H421551011...1

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged,
matches washbasin H815114



435 x 220 x 515 mm



H421552011...1

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged,
matches washbasin H815113



435 x 220 x 515 mm



H421662011...1

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged,
matches Marbond washbasin H814110



435 x 340 x 515 mm



H421541011...1

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged,
matches washbasin H815111



435 x 340 x 515 mm



H421542011...1

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged,
matches washbasin H815111



435 x 340 x 515 mm



H421562011...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches
washbasin H810112



534 x 448 x 515 mm



H421672011...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches
Marbond washbasin H814113



572 x 442 x 505 mm



H421572011...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches
washbasin H810113



585 x 450 x 515 mm



H421722011...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches
washbasin H817111



585 x 450 x 515 mm



H421732011...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches
washbasin H817111



585 x 450 x 515 mm



H421582011...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches
washbasin H810114



635 x 450 x 515 mm



H421682011...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches
Marbond washbasin H814117



770 x 440 x 505 mm



H421592011...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches
washbasin H817115



785 x 450 x 515 mm



H421602011...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches
washbasin H817116



785 x 450 x 515 mm



H421612011...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches
washbasin H810117



785 x 450 x 515 mm



H421692011...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches
Marbond washbasin H814118



970 x 440 x 505 mm



H421622011...1
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810119



985 x 450 x 515 mm



H421742011...1
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H817117



985 x 450 x 515 mm



H421752011...1
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H817118



985 x 450 x 515 mm



H421632011...1
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H814111



1180 x 450 x 515 mm



H421762011...1
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H817119



1180 x 450 x 515 mm



H421772011...1
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H817110



1180 x 450 x 515 mm



H421644011...1
Vanity unit, 4 drawers, matches washbasin H814112



1285 x 450 x 515 mm



H421651011...1
Tall cabinet 1650, 1 door, left hinged



355 x 335 x 1650 mm



H421652011...1
Tall cabinet 1650, 1 door, right hinged



355 x 335 x 1650 mm



H221112...0001
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1600 x 750 x 590 mm



H220112...0001
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1800 x 800 x 590 mm



H220117...xxx1
Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material



1800 x 800 x 590 mm



H220115...xxx1
Bathtub, corner version right, made of Marbond composite material



1800 x 800 x 590 mm



H220116...xxx1
Bathtub, corner version left, made of Marbond composite material



1800 x 800 x 590 mm



MEDA bathtub

LIVING

ANDREAS DIMITRIADIS & PHOENIX



A system with corners and edges yet so flexible and easy to maintain: LIVING has a clear concept and clear forms. The modular system offers washbasins with and without shelves in many widths. Extremely flat elements with their smooth surfaces and defined edges literally float in front of the wall bearing witness to an unparalleled fusion of elegance and bathroom culture. Large areas are cleverly hidden behind narrow silhouettes defining a functional wash place as the centre of the bathroom. Reduction and individualism without peculiarity: LIVING's formal language is aimed at people who appreciate a contemporary setting and design their surroundings with sensitivity and a great sense for materiality.

LIVING bowl washbasin, square 36
Kartell • LAUFEN twin handled concealed basin mixer



LIVING bowl washbasin round
Kartell • LAUFEN column basin mixer



LIVING semi-recessed washbasin 55
Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer



LIVING under-mounted washbasin 49
TWINPLUS SLIM basin mixer

LIVING



H817431...xxx1
Washbasin

000
500 x 460 x 155 mm



H817432...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000
500 x 460 x 155 mm



H817433...xxx1
Washbasin

000
600 x 460 x 155 mm



H817434...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000
600 x 460 x 155 mm



H811433...1121
Bowl washbasin, square

000 400 716 757 758
360 x 360 x 130 mm



H811435...1121
Bowl washbasin, round

000 400 716 757 758
380 x 380 x 130 mm



H811434...1121
Bowl washbasin, rectangular

000 400 716 757 758
600 x 340 x 110 mm



H813438...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin

000 757
400 x 400 x 155 mm



H813439...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

000 757
400 x 400 x 155 mm



H812430...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular

000 757
490 x 310 x 155 mm



H812431...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular, ground

000 757
490 x 310 x 155 mm



H813431...xxx1
Semi-recessed washbasin, round

000
460 x 460 x 155 mm



H813432...xxx1
Semi-recessed washbasin, rectangular

000
550 x 460 x 155 mm

Matching countertops and other furniture can be found in the ARUN/LANI/BASE 2.0 chapters.
Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25/LEELO/LANI chapters.
Matching shower toilets can be found in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS chapter.



LIVING washbasin bowl
Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted mixer

LUA

TOAN NGUYEN



A design language that has been reduced to the essentials. Clear, geometric lines united in one continuous form, This results in a versatile bathroom programme for private and public architecture alike. With LUA, Toan Nguyen has succeeded in creating yet another stylistic bathroom culture that will be a long-term common denominator. The collection of fittings designed with the same ambition, perfectly shaped bathtubs and the extensive LANI furniture range complete LUA are turned into a true total bathroom solution.

LUA washbasin / basin mixer / wall-hung WC / wall-hung bidet / bidet mixer
FRAME 25 mirror



LUA washbasin 60 / basin mixer
LANI vanity unit 60 / tall cabinet
FRAME 25 mirror 60



LUA wall-hung WC advanced
VAL toilet brush holder
INEO flush plate HORIZON



LUA washbasin 60 / basin mixer
LANI vanity unit 60 / tall cabinet
FRAME 25 mirror round, 55



LUA washbasin 60 / floorstanding WC / basin mixer
FRAME 25 mirror round 55
VAL toilet paper holder



LUA wall-hung WC basic
INEO flush plate GROOVE



LUA washbasin / basin mixer
LANI towel holder lateral
FRAME 25 mirror round, 55



LUA washbasin bowl
PURE basin mixer



LUA wall-hung toilet / wall-hung bidet / bidet mixer / washbasin 100 / basin mixer / bathmixer / bathtub
LANI vanity unit 100
FRAME 25 mirror
VAL toilet paper holder
INEO flush plate HORIZON



LUA freestanding bathtub / bath mixer



LUA washbasin 100 / basin mixer
LANI vanity unit



LUA wall-hung WC / wall-hung bidet
VAL toilet paper holder
PURE bidet mixer
INEO flush plate HORIZON



H815080...xxx1
Small washbasin, with tap bank right

000	018	037	049	400
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

360 x 250 x 120 mm



H815084...xxx1
Small washbasin

000	018	037	049	400
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

450 x 340 x 146 mm



H815081...xxx1
Small washbasin

000	018	037	049	400
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

450 x 350 x 135 mm



H816080...xxx1
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400
-----	-----

450 x 350 x 135 mm



H810081...xxx1
Washbasin

000	018	037	049	400
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

500 x 460 x 180 mm



H816081...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400
-----	-----

500 x 460 x 180 mm



H810082...xxx1
Washbasin

000	018	037	049	400
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

550 x 460 x 180 mm



H811081...xxx1
Washbasin

000	018	037	049	400
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

550 x 460 x 180 mm



H816082...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400
-----	-----

550 x 460 x 180 mm



H810083...xxx1
Washbasin

000	018	037	049	400
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 460 x 50 mm



H811083...xxx1
Washbasin

000	018	037	049	400
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 460 x 180 mm



H816083...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400
-----	-----

600 x 460 x 50 mm



H810084...xxx1
Washbasin

000	018	037	049	400
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

650 x 460 x 50 mm



H811086...xxx1
Washbasin

000	018	037	049	400
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

650 x 460 x 180 mm



H816084...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400
-----	-----

650 x 460 x 180 mm



H815082...xxx1
Small washbasin

000	018	037	049	400
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

500 x 230 x 120 mm



H817085...xxx1
Washbasin, shelf left

000	018	037	049	400
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

750 x 460 x 180 mm



H817086...xxx1
Washbasin, shelf right

000	018	037	049	400
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

750 x 460 x 180 mm



H810087...xxx1
Washbasin

000	018	037	049	400
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

800 x 460 x 180 mm



H816087...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400
-----	-----

800 x 460 x 180 mm



H810089...xxx1
Washbasin

000	018	037	049	400
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1000 x 460 x 180 mm



H816089...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400
-----	-----

1000 x 460 x 180 mm



H814081...xxx1
Double washbasin

000	018	037	049	400
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1200 x 460 x 180 mm



H812083...xxx1
Bowl washbasin, long oval

757	000	018	037	049	400
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

500 x 350 x 155 mm



H820083...0001
Wall-hung WC Advanced 'compact', washdown, rimless

000	018	037	049	400	757
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

490 x 360 x 345 mm



H820085...2301
Wall-hung WC, rimless, Advanced, with cold water bidet pipe and nozzle installed

000

520 x 360 x 335 mm



H820080...0001
Wall-hung WC Advanced, washdown, rimless

000	018	037	049	400	757
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

520 x 360 x 345 mm



H866080...0001
Combipack wall-hung WC 'rimless' H820080 LUA Advanced, washdown, incl. seat and cover with lowering system

000

520 x 360 x 350 mm



H820081...0001
Wall-hung WC Basic, washdown, rimless

000	018	037	049	400
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

520 x 360 x 345 mm



H866081...0001
Combipack wall-hung WC 'rimless' H820081 LUA Basic, washdown, incl. seat and cover with lowering system

000

520 x 360 x 345 mm



H821080...xxx1
Wall-hung WC Silent Flush/'rimless', washdown, without flushing rim



000	018	037	049	400	757
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

520 x 360 x 360 mm



H866082...0001
Combipack wall-hung WC H821080 Rimless/Silent Flush, washdown, incl. seat and cover with lowering system



000	757
-----	-----

520 x 360 x 360 mm



H823081...0001
Floorstanding WC, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

000	018	037	049	400	757
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

520 x 360 x 420 mm



H823082...0001
Floorstanding WC, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

000	018	037	049	400	757
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

520 x 360 x 420 mm



H826086...7601
Combipack Floorstanding WC, rimless, horizontal outlet, WC bowl and cistern mounted and sold in one box, side water inlet

000

650 x 360 x 780 mm



H826086...7611
Combipack Floorstanding WC, rimless, horizontal outlet, WC bowl and cistern mounted and sold in one box, side water inlet

000

650 x 360 x 780 mm



H826087...xxx1
Combipack Floorstanding WC, rimless, vertical outlet, WC bowl and cistern mounted and sold in one box, side water inlet

000

650 x 360 x 780 mm



H867082...xxx1
Combipack Floorstanding WC rimless, washdown, horizontal outlet, Cistern side water inlet, Seat and cover with lowering system

000

650 x 360 x 780 mm



H867083...xxx1
Combipack Floorstanding WC rimless, washdown, vertical outlet, Cistern side water inlet, Seat and cover with lowering system

000

650 x 360 x 780 mm



H824081...xxx1
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, 'rimless', outlet horizontal or vertical (max. 260 mm)

000	018	037	049	400
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

650 x 360 x 420 mm



H825086...0001
Floorstanding WC 'rimless', close-coupled, washdown, without flushing rim, outlet horizontal

000

635 x 358 x 405 mm



H825087...0001
Floorstanding WC 'rimless', close-coupled, washdown, without flushing rim, outlet vertical

000

635 x 358 x 405 mm



H827081...xxx1
Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)

000	018	037	049	400	716
757	758				

160 x 392 x 395 mm



H827082...xxx1
Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

000	018	037	049	400	716
757	758				

160 x 407 x 395 mm



H827083...xxx1
Cistern, water inlet bottom left

000	018	037	049	400	716
757	758				

160 x 392 x 410 mm



H828082...xxx1
Cistern, side water inlet (left or right), without flushing mechanism (only ceramic)

000

161 x 391 x 372 mm



H828083...xxx1
Cistern, water inlet bottom left, without flushing mechanism (only ceramic)

000

161 x 391 x 372 mm



H891082...xxx1
WC seat and cover, removable

000	018	037	049	757
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

446 x 367 x 46 mm



H891083...xxx1

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

000	018	037	049	757
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

446 × 367 × 46 mm



H891084...0001

WC seat without cover

000	018	037	049	757
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

446 × 367 × 46 mm



H832081...3021

Floorstanding bidet

000	018	037	049	400	757
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

520 × 360 × 420 mm



H832082...3021

Floorstanding bidet

000	018	037	049	400
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

520 × 360 × 420 mm



H830081...3021

Wall-hung bidet, Advanced

000	018	037	049	400	757
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

520 × 360 × 300 mm



H860083...1041

Combipack 600, washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers

260	261	266	267	490	999
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 × 455 × 525 mm



H860087...1041

Combipack 800, washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers

260	261	266	267	490	999
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

800 × 455 × 525 mm



H860088...xxx1

Combipack 1000, washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers

260	261	266	267	490	999
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1000 × 455 × 525 mm



H220082...0001

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

000	24	38	757
-----	----	----	-----

1700 × 750 × 540 mm



H220087...xxx1

Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material

000

1700 × 855 × 540 mm



H240082...0001

Freestanding bathtub, sanitary acrylic

000	757
-----	-----

1700 × 750 × 560 mm



H241082...0001

Freestanding bathtub, sanitary acrylic

000	757
-----	-----

1800 × 800 × 560 mm



H230080...0001

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

000

1600 × 700 × 420 mm



H231080...0001

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

000

1700 × 700 × 420 mm



H232080...0001

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

000

1700 × 750 × 420 mm



H233080...0001

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

000

1800 × 800 × 420 mm



H234080...0001
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

000
1900 × 900 × 420 mm



H870082...0001
Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, 600 mm

000 018 037 049 400
135 × 600 × 55 mm

Matching furniture
can be found in the
LANI chapter.
Matching mirrors or mirror
cabinets can be found in the
FRAME 25 / LANI / LEELO /
BASE 2.0 chapters.



LUA freestanding bathtub / bath mixer
VAL storage tray, round

PRO X

PETER WIRZ



Marking the third generation of this highly successful collection, PRO X integrates timeless aesthetics with cutting-edge technology. Versatile for new builds or refurbishments of private homes, hospitality projects or public buildings, it remains fully compatible with PRO A, B and S installations for seamless specification.

PRO X double washbasin / basin mixer
BASE 2.0 vanity unit
LANI mirror / towel holder
NIXIE soap dispenser / toothbrush holder



PRO X double washbasin / basin mixer / wall-hung WC BASE 2.0 vanity unit / tall cabinet
LEELO mirror NIXIE soap dispenser / tooth brush holder
INEO flush plate AIR LANI towel holder VAL toilet brush holder



PRO X washbasin / basin mixer
BASE 2.0 vanity unit
LANI towel holder



PRO X washbasin / basin mixer / wall-hung WC
BASE 2.0 vanity unit FRAME 25 mirror
INEO flush plate MOON
NIXIE toilet roll holder



PRO X floorstanding WC
INEO flush plate AIR
NIXIE toilet roll holder



PRO X washbasin / basin mixer / floorstanding WC / shower mixer
 BASE 2.0 vanity unit / mirror PRO S shower tray
 INEO flush plate AIR NIXIE shower soap dish / toilet roll holder



PRO X washbasin / basin mixer / wall-hung WC / freestanding bathtub / column bath mixer
 BASE 2.0 vanity unit / tall cabinet FRAME 25 mirror
 NIXIE tooth brush holder / soap dispenser / towel rail / toilet roll holder
 LANI towel holder INEO flush plate MOON



PRO X washbasin / basin mixer / wall-hung WC / shower mixer LANI towel frame
 BASE 2.0 mirror INEO flushplate MOON NIXIE soap dispenser / tooth brush holder / wall mirror
 PRO S shower tray Kartell • LAUFEN stool, Max Beam'



PRO X washbasin / basin mixer / wall-hung WC / wall-hung bidet / bidet mixer / bath mixer
 JUNA vanity unit BASE 2.0 mirror INEO flush plate AIR
 NIXIE toilet roll holder / tooth brush holder PRO S bathtub



PRO X wall-hung WC
INEO flush plate MOON
NIXIE toilet roll holder



PRO X washbasin LANI countertop
FRAME 25 mirror CITYPLUS basin mixer
NIXIE soap dispenser



PRO X wall-hung WC / wall-hung bidet / bidet mixer
INEO flush plate AIR NIXIE toilet roll holder
NIARA S towel ring



PRO X washbasin / basin mixer
JUNA vanity unit BASE 2.0 mirror
NIXIE toothbrush holder

PRO X



H815861...xxx1
Small washbasin

000 400 757

450 x 340 x 140 mm



H816861...xxx1
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757

450 x 340 x 140 mm



H815864...xxx1
Small washbasin 'compact', tap bank right

000 400 757

480 x 280 x 125 mm



H815865...xxx1
Small washbasin 'compact', tap bank left

000 400 757

480 x 280 x 125 mm



H817862...xxx1
Washbasin 'compact', undersurface ground

000 400 757

550 x 380 x 160 mm



H818862...xxx1
Washbasin 'compact'

000 400 757

550 x 380 x 160 mm



H810862...xxx1
Washbasin

000 400 757

550 x 465 x 160 mm



H816862...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757

550 x 465 x 160 mm



H817863...xxx1
Washbasin 'compact', undersurface ground

000 400 757

600 x 380 x 160 mm



H818863...xxx1
Washbasin 'compact'

000 400 757

600 x 380 x 160 mm



H810863...xxx1
Washbasin

000 400 757

600 x 465 x 160 mm



H816863...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757

600 x 465 x 160 mm



H810864...xxx1
Washbasin

000 400 757

650 x 465 x 160 mm



H816864...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757

650 x 465 x 160 mm



H810865...xxx1
Washbasin

000 400 757

700 x 465 x 160 mm



H816865...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757

700 x 465 x 160 mm



H810867...xxx1
Washbasin

000 400 757

850 x 465 x 160 mm



H816867...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757

850 x 465 x 160 mm



H810869...xxx1
Washbasin, with side shelves

000 400 757

1050 x 465 x 160 mm



H816869...xxx1
Washbasin, with side shelves,
undersurface ground

000 400 757

1050 x 465 x 160 mm



H814861...xxx1
Double washbasin, 1 basin bowl

000 400 757

1200 x 465 x 160 mm



H814862...xxx1
Double washbasin, 2 basin bowls

000 400 757

1200 x 465 x 160 mm



H820863...xxx1
Wall-hung WC 'Advanced' Compact,
Silent flush, washdown, EasyFit 3.0
fixation



000 400 716 757

490 x 360 x 340 mm



H866863...0001
Combipack wall-hung WC H820863
Silent flush/'rimless', washdown,
compact, incl. seat and cover with
lowering system and antinoise set,
EasyFit 3.0 fixation



000 400 716 757

490 x 360 x 340 mm



H820860...xxx1
Wall-hung WC 'Advanced'; Silent flush,
washdown, EasyFit 3.0 fixation



000 400 716 757

540 x 360 x 345 mm



H866860...0001
Combipack wall-hung WC H820860
Silent flush/'rimless', washdown, incl.
seat and cover with lowering system
and antinoise set, EasyFit 3.0 fixation



000 400 716 757

540 x 360 x 345 mm



PRO X LIBERTY
H821860...xxx1
Wall-hung WC, Silent Flush,
washdown, barrier-free



000 400 716 757

700 x 365 x 342 mm



H823861...xxx1
Floorstanding WC, Silent flush/'rimless',
washdown, outlet horizontal or vertical



000 400 757

540 x 360 x 430 mm



H824861...xxx1
Floorstanding WC Silent flush, 'rimless',
close-coupled, washdown, without
flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical
70-305



000 400 757

680 x 360 x 430 mm



H600860...S002
Shower toilet, wall-hung (& easy-fit 3.0),
silent flush, rimless, incl. seat and cover
with lowering system, washing, drying
function, heated seat, remote control,
Wi-Fi & APP, UV disinfection and
ambient light



000

540 x 370 x 425 mm



H602860...S002
Shower toilet, floorstanding, silent
flush, rimless, incl. seat and cover
with washing, drying function, heated
seat, remote control, Wi-Fi & APP, UV
disinfection and ambient light



000

540 x 370 x 515 mm



H86C860...S001
LITE version, shower toilet, wall-hung
(& easy-fit 3.0), silent flush, rimless,
incl. seat and cover with lowering
system, washing function, Wi-Fi & APP,
UV disinfection and ambient light



000

540 x 370 x 425 mm

PRO X



H86C861...S001
LITE version, shower toilet, wall-hung (& easy-fit 3.0), silent flush, rimless, incl. seat and cover with lowering system, washing function, Wi-Fi & APP, UV disinfection and ambient light

000
540 x 370 x 515 mm



H891862...0001
WC seat and cover, removable, chrom hinges

000 716 757
450 x 370 x 55 mm



H891863...0001
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system, chrom hinges

000 716 757
450 x 370 x 55 mm



H891864...0001
WC seat without cover, stainless steel hinges

000 716 757
445 x 360 x 45 mm



PRO x LIBERTY
H898860...0001
WC seat and cover 'liberty', removable, chrom hinges

000 716 757
450 x 370 x 60 mm



H898861...0001
WC seat and cover 'liberty', removable, with lowering system, chrom hinges

000 716 757
450 x 370 x 60 mm



H898864...0001
WC seat without cover, removable, with lowering system, chrom hinges

000 716 757
450 x 370 x 50 mm



H898966...0001
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system, SLIM, Chrom hinges

000 716
445 x 370 x 45 mm



H832861...3021
Floorstanding bidet

000 400 716 757
540 x 360 x 430 mm



H830860...xxx1
Wall-hung bidet "Advanced", hidden fixation

000 400 716 757
540 x 360 x 285 mm



H829952...xxx1
Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at side (left or right)

400 757 000
375 x 160 x 395 mm



H829953...xxx1
Cistern without insulation tank, water connection at bottom left

400 757 000
375 x 160 x 395 mm



H865864...1141
Combipack 480: PRO x washbasin H815864 white + BASE 2.0 vanity unit H411232, 1 door, hinge right

260 261 266 267 990 400
480 x 280 x 607 mm



H865865...1131
Combipack 480: PRO x washbasin H815865 white + BASE 2.0 vanity unit H411231, 1 door, hinge left

260 261 266 267 990 400
480 x 280 x 607 mm



H865866...1131
Combipack 480: PRO x washbasin H815865 white + JUNA vanity unit H411451, 1 door, hinge left

260 266 267 990 400 261
480 x 280 x 607 mm



H865867...1141
Combipack 480: PRO x washbasin H815864 white + JUNA vanity unit H411452, 1 door, hinge right

260 266 267 990 400 261
480 x 280 x 607 mm



H864964...1041

Combipack 600, washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with 1 tap hole



600 x 500 x 535 mm



H864965...1041

Combipack 800, washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with 1 tap hole



800 x 500 x 535 mm



H864967...1041

Combipack 1000, washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with 1 tap hole



1000 x 500 x 535 mm



H864969...xxx1

Combipack 1200, washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with 1 tap hole



1200 x 500 x 540 mm

Matching tall cabinets
can be found in the
JUNA / BASE 2.0 chapters.
Other furniture can be found in
the JUNA / BASE 2.0 chapters.
Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets
can be found in the FRAME 25/
LEELO/LANI/ILON chapters.
Matching shower toilets can
be found in the CLEANET
SHOWER TOILETS
chapter.

PRO

PETER WIRZ



PRO is a comprehensive bathroom range, which offers the ideal solution for every spatial situation and requirement and also reflects the building values of the current generation. Industrial design is the modern answer to the once revolutionary idea that everyone has a right to enjoy beautiful forms. Good design is now no longer a right reserved for the most affluent customers. Modern methods of industrial production and designers such as Peter Wirz of Vetica, who put optimum manufacturing feasibility at the forefront of their creative processes, make such sanitary ware ranges as PRO possible. This does not just benefit the designer, more importantly, it also benefits the customer.

PRO wall-hung WC, 'rimless', with nietches
INEO flush plate HORIZON



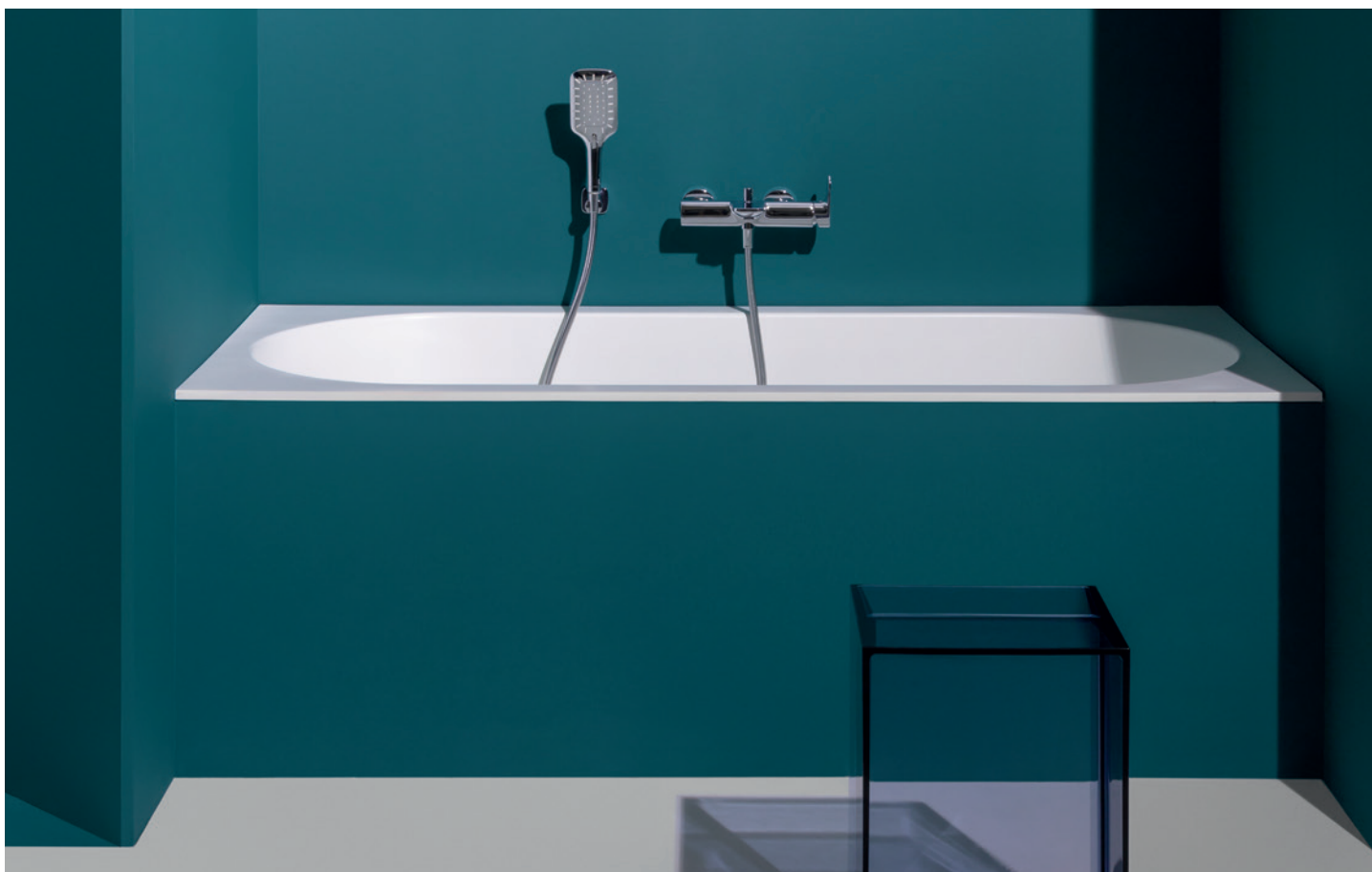
PRO freestanding bathtub
Kartell • LAUFEN column bath mixer ,disc'



PRO wall-hung WC
UNIVERSAL ceramic toilet brush holder / ceramic toilet roll holder



PRO bathtub, drop-in version made of Marbond



PRO bathtub, drop-in version made of Marbond

PRO



H816955...1061
Small washbasin

000 400

360 x 250 x 165 mm



H816612...1311
Corner small washbasin

000

450 x 460 x 180 mm



H812962...xxx1
Bowl washbasin

000 400

420 x 420 x 140 mm



H812964...xxx1
Bowl washbasin

000 400 716

520 x 390 x 150 mm



H818961...1091
Under-mounted washbasin

000 400

420 x 420 x 170 mm



H818962...1091
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

000 400

420 x 420 x 170 mm



H811960...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin

000 400

490 x 360 x 170 mm



H811961...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

000 400

490 x 360 x 170 mm



H811966...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, with tap bank, ground

000 400

490 x 360 x 170 mm



H811963...1091
Under-mounted washbasin

000 400

550 x 380 x 170 mm



H811968...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

000 400

550 x 380 x 170 mm



H811965...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin

000 400

600 x 400 x 170 mm



H811969...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

000 400

600 x 400 x 170 mm



H813951...xxx1
Drop-in washbasin

000

560 x 440 x 20 mm



H818963...xxx1
Drop-in washbasin

000 400

560 x 440 x 20 mm



H812961...xxx1
Semi-recessed washbasin

000

560 x 440 x 185 mm



H819950...0001
Pedestal for washbasin

000

195 × 175 × 700 mm



H819951...0001
Semi-pedestal for washbasin

018 037 049 000

210 × 285 × 345 mm



H820965...0001
Wall-hung WC 'rimless/compact', washdown, without flushing rim

000 400

490 × 360 × 355 mm



H8669550000001
Combipack wall-hung WC 'rimless/compact' H820965, washdown, without flushing rim, with seat and cover H898966, with lowering system

000

490 × 360 × 345 mm



H821952...0001
Wall-hung WC 'rimless/compact', washdown, without flushing rim

000 400

490 × 360 × 350 mm



H866960...0001
Combipack wall-hung WC H821952 Basic, washdown, rimless, incl. seat and cover with lowering system, compact

000

490 × 360 × 350 mm



H820966...0001
Wall-hung WC 'rimless', washdown

000 400 716

530 × 360 × 345 mm



H821966...0001
Wall-hung WC 'rimless', washdown, optimized for 4/2l flushing

000 400 716

530 × 365 × 345 mm



H8669510000001
Combipack wall-hung WC 'rimless' H820960, washdown, without flushing rim, with recess, with seat and cover H898966, with lowering system

000

530 × 360 × 345 mm



H866957...0001
Combipack wall-hung WC 'rimless' H820966, washdown, without flushing rim, with seat and cover H898966, with lowering system

000 400 716

530 × 360 × 345 mm



H600890...S002
Shower toilet, wall-hung, rimless, incl. seat and cover with lowering system, washing, drying function, heated seat, remote control, Wi-Fi & APP, UV disinfection and ambient light

000

530 × 370 × 425 mm



H601890...S002
Shower toilet, wall-hung comfort, rimless, incl. seat and cover with lowering system, washing, drying function, heated seat, remote control, Wi-Fi & APP, UV disinfection and ambient light

000

560 × 370 × 425 mm



H602890...xxx1
Shower toilet, floorstanding close-coupled, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing, drying function, heated seat, remote control, Wi-Fi & APP, UV disinfection and ambient light

000

650 × 370 × 515 mm



H603890...S002
Shower toilet, floorstanding, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing, drying function, heated seat, remote control, Wi-Fi & APP, UV disinfection and ambient light

000

530 × 370 × 515 mm



H613890...S002
LITE version, shower toilet, wall-hung, rimless, incl. seat and cover with lowering system, washing function, Wi-Fi & APP, UV disinfection and ambient light

000

530 × 370 × 425 mm



H614890...S002
LITE version, shower toilet, wall-hung comfort, rimless, incl. seat and cover with lowering system, washing function, Wi-Fi & APP, UV disinfection and ambient light

000

530 × 370 × 460 mm

PRO



H615890...xxx1
LITE version, shower toilet, floorstanding close-coupled, rimless, incl. seat and cover with lowering system, washing function, Wi-Fi & APP, UV disinfection and ambient light

000
650 x 370 x 515 mm



H617890...S002
LITE version, shower toilet, floorstanding, rimless, incl. seat and cover with lowering system, washing function, Wi-Fi & APP, UV disinfection and ambient light

000
530 x 370 x 515 mm



H820960...0001
Wall-hung WC 'rimless', washdown, without flushing rim

000 400
530 x 360 x 350 mm



H820964...0001
Wall-hung WC 'rimless', washdown, with niches, without flushing rim

000 400
530 x 360 x 350 mm



H8669540000001
Combi-pack wall-hung WC 'rimless' H820964, washdown, with recess, without flushing rim, with seat and cover H898966, with lowering system

000
530 x 360 x 345 mm



H820959...0001
Wall-hung WC, washout, with flushing rim

049 000 018 037 400
530 x 360 x 355 mm



H820951...0001
Wall-hung WC, washout, with flushing rim

049 000 018 037 400
560 x 360 x 350 mm



H821962...0001
Wall-hung WC 'comfort', washdown, without flushing rim, 5 cm raised height

049 000 018 037 400
560 x 360 x 375 mm



H821956...0001
Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal

049 000 018 037 400
470 x 360 x 400 mm



H825955...0001
Floorstanding WC 'comfort', washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal, sitting height 450 mm (without WC seat)

049 000 018 037 400
470 x 360 x 450 mm



H825956...xxx1
Floorstanding WC 'comfort', washout, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal, sitting height 450 mm

049 000 018 037 400
470 x 360 x 450 mm



H825957...xxx1
Floorstanding WC 'comfort', washout, with flushing rim, outlet vertical, sitting height 450 mm

049 000 018 037 400
470 x 360 x 450 mm



H822956...0001
Floorstanding WC 'rimless', washdown, without flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

000 400
530 x 360 x 430 mm



H821957...0001
Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet vertical

049 000 018 037 400
545 x 360 x 400 mm



H825962...xxx1
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

000 400
650 x 360 x 430 mm



H825952...xxx1
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

000 400
650 x 360 x 440 mm

**H824959...xxx1**

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washout, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

049	000	018	037	400
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

670 × 360 × 420 mm

**H824955...xxx1**

Floorstanding WC 'comfort', close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

049	000	018	037	400
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

700 × 360 × 480 mm

**H824958...xxx1**

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

000	400
-----	-----

700 × 360 × 420 mm

**H8289630008431**

Cistern, water inlet bottom left

000

365 × 150 × 395 mm

**H829952...xxx1**

Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at side (left or right)

400	757	000
-----	-----	-----

375 × 160 × 395 mm

**H829953...xxx1**

Cistern without insulation tank, water connection at bottom left

400	757	000
-----	-----	-----

375 × 160 × 395 mm

**H826951...xxx1**

Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at centre back

018	037	049	000
-----	-----	-----	-----

380 × 175 × 360 mm

**H826952...xxx1**

Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at side (left or right)

018	037	049	000
-----	-----	-----	-----

380 × 175 × 360 mm

**H826953...xxx1**

Cistern without insulation tank, water connection at bottom left

000

380 × 175 × 360 mm

**H891601...0001**

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system, chrome hinges

000	716	757
-----	-----	-----

445 × 370 × 55 mm

**H891950...xxx1**

WC seat and cover, removable

318	349	337	300
-----	-----	-----	-----

450 × 380 × 55 mm

**H891951...xxx1**

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

318	337	349	300
-----	-----	-----	-----

450 × 380 × 55 mm

**H892950...0001**

WC seat without cover

000

**H892951...0001**

WC seat and cover

000

**H893952...0001**

WC seat and cover 'universal', removable

300

450 × 375 × 50 mm

**H893955...0001**

WC seat and cover 'universal', for hollow space fixing

300

450 × 375 × 50 mm

PRO



H893957...0001
Seat ONLY for wall-hung WC
H820956, H820965, without cover

300
437 x 360 x 50 mm



H893958...0001
WC seat and cover 'universal',
removable, with lowering system

000
450 x 375 x 50 mm



H893959...0001
WC seat and cover 'universal',
removable, with lowering system, for
hollow space fixing

000
450 x 375 x 50 mm



H896950...0001
WC seat and cover, removable,
stainless steel hinges

300
450 x 380 x 55 mm



H896951...0001
WC seat and cover, removable, with
lowering system, stainless steel hinges

037 049 300
450 x 380 x 55 mm



H896958...0001
Seat and cover

000
450 x 360 x 50 mm



H8989600...0001
WC seat and cover, 'slim'

000
445 x 370 x 45 mm



H898965...0001
WC seat and cover, removable, SLIM,
Chrom hinges

000
445 x 370 x 45 mm



H898966...0001
WC seat and cover, removable, with
lowering system, SLIM, Chrom hinges

000 716
445 x 370 x 45 mm



H832952...xxx1
Floorstanding bidet

000 400
530 x 360 x 430 mm



H830952...xxx1
Wall-hung bidet

018 037 049 000 400 716
530 x 360 x 335 mm



H243952...0001
Freestanding bathtub, made of
Marbond composite material

000 4 8 757
1500 x 700 x 590 mm



H239952...0001
Freestanding bathtub, made of
Marbond composite material

000 4 8 757
1650 x 750 x 550 mm



H245957...xxx1
Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of
Marbond composite material, incl. feet
for bathtub

000
1800 x 800 x 590 mm



H2449550000001
Bathtub, corner version right, incl.
feet for bathtub, made of Marbond
composite material

000
1800 x 800 x 590 mm



H2449560000001
Bathtub, corner version left, incl.
feet for bathtub, made of Marbond
composite material

000
1800 x 800 x 590 mm



H223950...0401

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)

000 600

1600 x 700 x 395 mm



H223953...0401

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)

000 600

1600 x 700 x 395 mm



H224950...0401

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)

000 600

1700 x 700 x 395 mm



H224953...0401

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)

000 600

1700 x 700 x 395 mm



H225950...0401

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)

000 600

1700 x 750 x 410 mm



H225953...0401

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)

000 600

1700 x 750 x 410 mm



H233950...0001

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

000

1600 x 700 x 460 mm



H230950...0001

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

000

1700 x 700 x 460 mm



H231950...0001

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

000

1700 x 750 x 460 mm



H226950...0401

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)

000 600

1700 x 750 x 450 mm



H226952...0401

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled

000 600

1700 x 750 x 450 mm



H227950...0401

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)

000 600

1800 x 800 x 450 mm



H227952...0401

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (including handles)

000 600

1800 x 800 x 450 mm



H232950...0001

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic

000

1800 x 800 x 460 mm



H234950...0001

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic

000

1900 x 900 x 470 mm



H2429500000001

Bathtub, drop-in version, rectangular, made of Marbond material

000

1700 x 750 x 502 mm

PRO

			
H2409500000001 Bathtub, drop-in version, rectangular, made of Marbond composite material,	H2419500000001 Bathtub, drop-in version, oval, made of Marbond composite material	H294103...0001 Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours	H294680...0001 Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours
000 1800×800×630 mm	000 1800×800×610 mm	016 312×30×122 mm	016 355×190×50 mm



PRO washbasin with pedestal

FLORAKIDS

ANDREAS DIMITRIADIS



FLORAKIDS from LAUFEN is imaginative, colourful and playful – a bathroom that children are sure to enjoy. The centrepiece of florakids is a washstand with a basin in the shape of a flower blossom, available in white, red or green. In kindergartens, several washbasins can be lined up in a series to create plenty of space to put things. To complement the washbasin, you can add ceramic shelves, shaped like little clouds in matching colours. Mirrors are available in red mirror flower, or green mirror caterpillar designs and consist of separate mirror elements that can be lined up in series.

FLORAKIDS floorstanding WC



FLORAKIDS washbasin 'cloud'

FLORAKIDS



H815031...1041
Washbasin 'cloud'

000 042 072

450 x 410 x 140 mm



H822036...0271
Floorstanding WC, washout, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal

000

385 x 295 x 350 mm



H822037...0271
Floorstanding WC, washout, with flushing rim, outlet vertical

000

385 x 295 x 350 mm



H820031...0001
Wall-hung WC, washdown, with flushing rim

000

520 x 310 x 300 mm



H891030...0001
WC seat and cover, removable, stainless steel hinges, matches wall-hung WC H820031

042 072 300

385 x 300 x 65 mm



H891031...0001
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system, stainless steel hinges, matches wall-hung WC H820031

042 072 300

385 x 300 x 65 mm



H891032...0001
WC seat 'ergo', without cover, removable, stainless steel hinges

041 071 300

355 x 360 x 55 mm



H897038...0001
WC seat, without cover, stainless steel hinges

000

373 x 288 x 30 mm



H4616010034691
Mirror 'flower'

469

435 x 21 x 383 mm



H461612003...1
Mirror 'caterpillar body'

472

330 x 20 x 375 mm



H4616110034721
Mirror 'caterpillar head'

260 x 20 x 295 mm



FLORAKIDS wall-hung WC



FLORAKIDS washbasin 'cloud' / wall-hung WC

CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS

ENHANCING EVERYDAY HYGIENE



The epitome of Swiss reliability and quality with the CLEANET collection of shower toilets. With neutral design that harmoniously integrates with our design lines, the CLEANET collection offers a range of high performance functionality. Always concealed behind elegant aesthetics. With simple operation and maintenance, plus a comprehensive range of options, CLEANET embodies the realisation of advanced design.

CLEANET AURIA shower toilet
Kartell • LAUFEN floorstanding washbasin / basin mixer
INEO flush plate AIR



CLEANET RIVA shower toilet ,rimless'
Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60 / single lever basin mixer / mirror ,All Saints' / shelf ,Sound-rack' / towel holder ,Rail'
LANI vanity unit
INEO flush plate AIR

PERFECTLY COMFORTABLE



The Cleanet shower toilets blend seamlessly into any bathroom interior with their timeless ceramic body. This means increased design quality, thanks to the familiar aesthetics, as well as improved quality of living, thanks to intimate washing with pure water.

EASY TO USE



The great feeling of freshness and cleanliness, always within reach: the rotary button on the Cleanet shower toilet enables easy and intuitive use of the many shower functions. Turn and press – hygiene can be that easy. Additional functions and settings can be accessed via remote control or app.

THOROUGHLY CLEAN



The Cleanet shower toilets offer all-round optimum hygiene and cleanliness. The multi-level hygiene concept ranges from the basic shower functions, to self-cleaning after every use, all the way through to simple maintenance cleaning and automatic descaling.

COMPARISON TABLE

HYGIENE	AURIA PLUS	AURIA	RIVA	NAVIA	ALVIA	PRO/MEDA/SIT	PRO LITE/SIT LITE
Enclosed ceramic body	✓	✓	✓	✓			
LCC ceramic surface refinement with white LCC option (400)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rimless shape of pan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Thoroughly clean the shower head before and after each use	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Additional disinfection of the shower head by UV light	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
Recessed shower head	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Replaceable nozzle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Removable seat and cover	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lid	Lid
Automated descaling function	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Thermal cleaning with water at 70 °C	✓	✓	✓				
Device flushing (also via APP possible)					✓ only ALVIA floorstanding (FS)		
OPERATION							
Intuitive operation using rotary button or side panel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Remote control	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Available as accessory
Operation via APP	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
User detection	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
FUNCTIONS							
Rear shower	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lady shower	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Power/intense mode	✓ (power)	✓ (power)	✓ (power)		✓ (intense)		
Oscillating mode	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Pulsating mode	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Programmable shower duration	✓ (via app)	✓ (via app)	✓	✓ (via app)	✓ (via app)	✓ (via app)	✓ (via app)
Jet intensity, levels	7 LVL	7 LVL	7 LVL	7 LVL	5 LVL	5 LVL	5 LVL
Shower jet position, levels	7 LVL	7 LVL	7 LVL	7 LVL	5 LVL	5 LVL	5 LVL
Shower temperature, levels	7 LVL	7 LVL	7 LVL	7 LVL (via app)	5 LVL	5 LVL	5 LVL
Dryer	✓	✓			5 LVL	5 LVL	
Temperature-adjustable dryer	3 LVL	3 LVL			5 LVL	5 LVL	
Seat heating	✓				✓	✓	
Temperature-adjustable seat heating	7 LVL				5 LVL	5 LVL	
Programmable user profiles	7 (more via app)	7 (more via app)	4	1 (app)	5 (more via app)	5 (more via app)	5 (more via app)
Automatic air purifier	✓	✓	✓		✓		
Night light	✓ (programmable)	✓ (programmable)	✓		✓ (programmable)	✓ (programmable)	✓ (programmable)
Indicator light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Economy mode	✓	✓	✓	✓ (via app)	✓	✓	✓
Seat and cover with automatic opening	✓ (Cover only)				✓		
Integrated sound protection	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Descaling	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS IN MM	630×395	630×395	600×395	580×370	600×410 (wall-hung) 600×410 (floorstanding)	530×370 (PRO) 540×370 (MEDA)	530×370 (PRO)

Additional information

Floorstanding:
With integrated tank
(no cistern necessary)
Pre-flush
(wetting of the ceramics
before use)
Auto-flush
(automatic rinsing after use)
Hygienic flush

CLEANET AURIA



The perfect blend of advanced functionality and design excellence, offering premium hygiene, comfort, and cleanliness in a beautifully crafted form. Behind a sophisticated palette of colour options lies cutting-edge hygiene: LCC surface treatment, a self-cleaning nozzle with UV light, and regular disinfection work together to deliver unparalleled cleanliness and effortless maintenance.

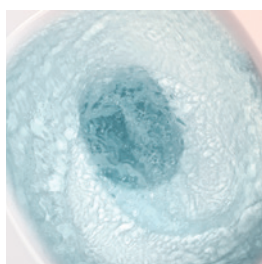
CLEANET AURIA shower toilet



CLEANET AURIA shower toilet



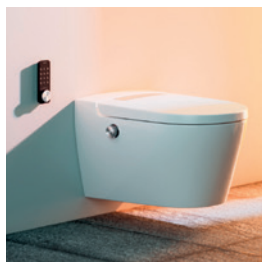
CLEANET AURIA control unit with rotary button



SILENT FLUSH 2.0
Using a powerful yet quiet vortex, Silent Flush delivers effortless hygiene and outstanding cleaning performance.



REAR, POWER AND LADY SHOWER
Two different modes for the rear wash while the lady wash gently cleans with a soft water jet from three precise outlets, providing a refreshing and soothing cleansing experience.



ENCLOSED CERAMIC BODY
All the intelligence is concealed within the ceramic, preserving a pure, minimalist aesthetic for the bathroom.



HIGH-EFFICIENCY AIR-DRYER
Integrated into the shower arm, the dryer does not require an additional opening in the ceramic. The integrated dryer is protected from dirt and adjustable to 7 temperature levels.



RECESSED SHOWER ARM WITH ADDITIONAL UV DISINFECTION
Uses UV light disinfection and water after each use, eliminating 99% of bacteria and ensuring superior hygiene.



SEAT HEATING
Adjustable heating to suit personal preferences, with an evenly distributed heat. Heating times can be set in the app.



THERMAL CLEANING
The thermal cleaning cleans the entire water-carrying system with water heated to 70 degrees. The system tells the user when this action is needed via the remote control and indicator light on the WC.



SWISS DESIGN
Renowned worldwide for its precision and restraint, Swiss design delivers an understated aesthetic without the need for excess.



H820841...xxx1

PLUS version, shower toilet, wall-hung, silent flush, rimless, incl. seat and cover with automatic opening of the lid and lowering system, heated seat, remote control, Wi-Fi & APP, dryer, UV disinfection and ambient light



400	716	723	757	76
-----	-----	-----	-----	----

630 x 395 x 390 mm



H820842...xxx1

Shower toilet, wall-hung, silent flush, rimless, incl. seat and cover with lowering system, remote control, Wi-Fi & APP, dryer, UV disinfection and ambient light



400	716	757
-----	-----	-----

630 x 395 x 390 mm

CLEANET RIVA

PETER WIRZ



Pure theory takes shape – in the form of a flawlessly designed unit featuring a technically advanced interior. The visionary concept is apparent in the strikingly sensitive design of this incomparable shower toilet, which boasts an intuitive stainless steel control system. Thanks to its patented technology, this design takes the holistic approach – incorporating design, comfort and hygiene – to an entirely new level, and has been rewarded with the most prestigious design awards.

CLEANET RIVA shower toilet
SONAR washbasin 40 / vanity unit



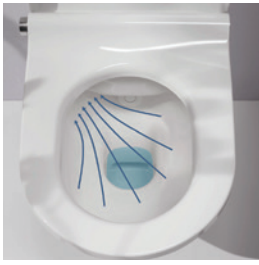
Minimalist compact design similar to a standard toilet



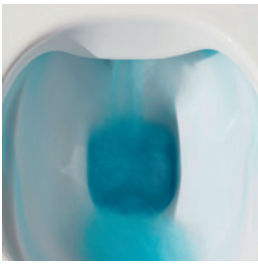
The exchangeable shower head is lowered into the ceramic body with a cover ring



Enclosed ceramic body with hidden water and electricity supply



Automatic air purifier with active carbon filter



Hygienic and easy to maintain thanks to its shape without flushing rim and the LCC-finished ceramic surface



LED night light with signal function



Intuitive operation using the rotary button or by remote control



Various user profiles, which can be programmed via remote control



Gentle Lady Shower for the female intimate area and stronger yet gentle shower spray up to 3.1L/min



Integrated self-cleaning functions with thermal cleaning and automated descaling



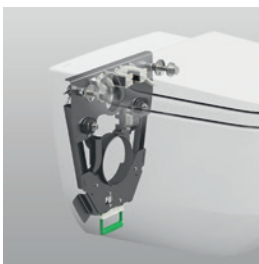
Gentle lady shower with separate button



Removable seat and cover made of Duroplast with lowering system



Thorough shower head cleaning before and after each use



Simple to install with mounting plate



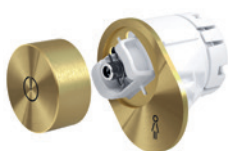
CLEANET RIVA control unit with rotary button with separate button for lady shower



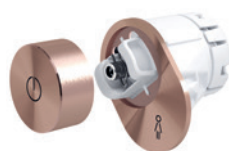
H8956980000001
Inox brushed look



H8956981640001
Gold polished



H8956981650001
Pale gold mat



H8956981620001
Rosegold polished



H8956981630001
Titanium black matt



H820691...0001

Shower toilet, wall-hung, washdown,
without flushing rim, incl. WC seat and
cover, removable, with lowering system
incl. remote control with touch screen

400	020	716	757	022	023	024
060	401	402	403	40	717	18
719	723	762	763	764	76	

600 x 395 x 415 mm

CLEANET ALVIA



The all-inclusive shower toilet, for the ultimate in wellness & hygiene / highly personalised showering, soothing drying function, heated seat, UV & water disinfection and more for an ultra-modern bathroom experience. Installation is impressively simple with the innovative integrated water tank option allowing you to elevate your hygienic practices quickly and easily.

CLEANET ALVIA shower toilet



CLEANET ALVIA shower toilet



CLEANET ALVIA shower toilet



EASY ACCESS
Integrated lateral control panels on both sides provide easy access to basic functions.



POWER SAVING
Automatic power saving efficiency mode based in the real use of the CLEANET ALVIA.



REAR, INTENSE AND LADY SHOWER
Configurable multi-stream rear, intense and lady shower to suit personal wash mode preferences.



HIGH-EFFICIENCY AIR-DRYER
The Coanda effect directs airflow to specific areas, ensuring optimal efficiency and effectiveness. This aerodynamic phenomenon, where air flow follows the surface of the ceramic, enables fast and effective drying.



AUTOMATED FLUSH
The floor standing version offers both full and half flush options. It can also be configured for a pre-flush when the user approaches as well as a full or half flush after each shower function.



AIR PURIFICATION
Activated upon user detection, ensuring a fresh and pleasant environment.



CUSTOMISED SETTINGS
Customised Settings via remote control or app (LAUFEN SMARTCONTROL)



SEAT HEATING
Adjustable heating to suit personal preferences, with an evenly distributed heat, which can also be scheduled through the app.



H821160...0001

Shower toilet, wall-hung, washdown, rimless, incl. seat and cover with automatic opening and lowering system, heated seat, remote control, Wi-Fi, dryer, UV disinfection and ambient light, with plug for EU

400

600 x 410 x 370 mm



H823160...0001

Shower toilet, floorstanding, washdown, rimless, automatic flushing, incl. hygienic flush, seat and cover with automatic opening and lowering system, heated seat, remote control, Wi-Fi & APP, dryer, UV disinfection and ambient light

400

600 x 410 x 485 mm

CLEANET NAVIA



Focused on the essential, and uncompromisingly hygienic – the Cleanet Navia is the quintessential shower toilet. A well-thought-out operating concept, the focus on core functions, and its timeless design make it the ideal introduction into the world of integrated shower toilets. Featuring simple everyday practicality, from thorough yet gentle bodily hygiene to effective cleaning, it is very convincing.

CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet ,rimless'
INEO flush plate HORIZON



SWISS MADE
QUALITY
SWISS MADE

CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet, 'rimless'



Minimised compact design,
thanks to closed ceramic
body



Hygienic and exchangeable
nozzle and cover ring



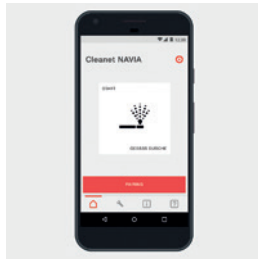
LOC surface refinement and
no flushing rim



Informative LED indicator light



Intuitive operation via rotary
button or app



Full access via app



Gentle Lady Shower for the
female intimate area and
stronger yet gentle shower
spray up to 3.1L/ min



Integrated descaling
programme



Pre-mounted, concealed
LAUFEN assembly system



Removable WC seat and
cover with lowering system

**H820601...xxx1**

Shower toilet, wall-hung, rimless,
washdown, incl. seat and cover,
removable, with lowering system

400	757
-----	-----

580 x 370 x 380 mm

CLEANET MEDA



Dedication to premium detailing and Swiss design is realised in the CLEANET MEDA shower toilet, perfectly complementing the extensive Meda collection to create a cohesive and refined bathroom experience. With advanced smartphone integration, effortless hygiene, easy maintenance and personalised comfort settings, it redefines premium quality within an enticing price range.

CLEANET MEDA shower toilet



H604110...S002

Shower toilet, wall-hung, silent flush, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing, drying function and heated seat, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, UV disinfection and ambient light, needs power supply



000

540 x 370 x 440 mm



H605110...S002

Shower toilet, floorstanding, silent flush, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing, drying function, heated seat, remote control, Wi-Fi & APP, UV disinfection and ambient light



000

540 x 370 x 515 mm



H606110...xxx1

Shower toilet, floorstanding close-coupled, silent flush, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing, drying function, heated seat, remote control, Wi-Fi & APP, UV disinfection and ambient light



000

680 x 370 x 515 mm

CLEANET PRO X



With smartphone integration and personalised comfort settings, CLEANET PRO X puts wellbeing and convenience first. Five adjustable levels for water pressure, temperature and nozzle position let you tailor every cleanse, while the heated seat and high-efficiency air dryer make it a natural part of your self-care routine.

CLEANET PRO X shower toilet
INEO flush plate MOON
NIXIE toilet roll holder



H600860...S002

Shower toilet, wall-hung (& easy-fit 3.0), silent flush, rimless, incl. seat and cover with lowering system, washing, drying function, heated seat, remote control, Wi-Fi & APP, UV disinfection and ambient light



000

540 x 370 x 425 mm



H602860...S002

Shower toilet, floorstanding, silent flush, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing, drying function, heated seat, remote control, Wi-Fi & APP, UV disinfection and ambient light



000

540 x 370 x 515 mm



H86C860...S001

LITE version, shower toilet, wall-hung (& easy-fit 3.0), silent flush, rimless, incl. seat and cover with lowering system, washing function, Wi-Fi & APP, UV disinfection and ambient light



000

540 x 370 x 425 mm



H86C861...S001

LITE version, shower toilet, wall-hung (& easy-fit 3.0), silent flush, rimless, incl. seat and cover with lowering system, washing function, Wi-Fi & APP, UV disinfection and ambient light



000

540 x 370 x 515 mm

CLEANET PRO



Combining premium features with exceptional value, the CLEANET PRO seamlessly integrates into the extensive PRO collection, embodying the same commitment to innovative design and functionality. With advanced features like smartphone integration and personalised comfort settings, the CLEANET PRO brings comfort and convenience to the forefront, reflecting modern values of accessibility and style.

CLEANET PRO shower toilet

CLEANET PRO / PRO LITE



H600890...S002

Shower toilet, wall-hung, rimless, incl. seat and cover with lowering system, washing, drying function, heated seat, remote control, Wi-Fi & APP, UV disinfection and ambient light

000

530 x 370 x 425 mm



H601890...S002

Shower toilet, wall-hung comfort, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing, drying function, heated seat, remote control, Wi-Fi & APP, UV disinfection and ambient light

000

560 x 370 x 425 mm



H602890...xxx1

Shower toilet, floorstanding close-coupled, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing, drying function, heated seat, remote control, Wi-Fi & APP, UV disinfection and ambient light

000

650 x 370 x 515 mm



H603890...S002

Shower toilet, floorstanding, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing, drying function, heated seat, remote control, Wi-Fi & APP, UV disinfection and ambient light

000

530 x 370 x 515 mm



H613890...S002

LITE version, shower toilet, wall-hung, rimless, incl. seat and cover with lowering system, washing function, Wi-Fi & APP, UV disinfection and ambient light

000

530 x 370 x 425 mm



H614890...S002

LITE version, shower toilet, wall-hung comfort, rimless, incl. seat and cover with lowering system, washing function, Wi-Fi & APP, UV disinfection and ambient light

000

530 x 370 x 460 mm



H615890...xxx1

LITE version, shower toilet, floorstanding close-coupled, rimless, incl. seat and cover with lowering system, washing function, Wi-Fi & APP, UV disinfection and ambient light

000

650 x 370 x 515 mm



H617890...S002

LITE version, shower toilet, floorstanding, rimless, incl. seat and cover with lowering system, washing function, Wi-Fi & APP, UV disinfection and ambient light

000

530 x 370 x 515 mm

CLEANET SIT / SIT LITE



Perfect for a nomadic lifestyle, the CLEANET SIT seat and cover offers the convenience of easy relocation wherever your next adventure takes you, while its reliable performance suits both homeowners and renters seeking flexibility and reliability. The universal shape of the seat has been thoughtfully designed to easily complement many ceramic toilet bowls ensuring easy relocation and flexibility without compromising on functionality.

CLEANET SIT shower toilet

CLEANET SIT / SIT LITE



H891891...0001

Shower toilet seat, retrofit (with side connection – water and electronic), removable, with lowering system, incl. heated seat, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, incl. dryer, UV disinfection and ambient light, with plug for EU

000

490 x 370 x 85 mm



H89G890...0001

LITE version, shower toilet seat, retrofit (with side connection – water and electronic), washing function, removable, with lowering system, Wi-Fi & APP, UV disinfection and ambient light, with plug for EU

000

490 x 370 x 85 mm

VITREON STEEL

NEW FORM OF DIALOGUE



A material conversation with VITREON steel, allowing technology, functionality and aesthetic refinement to coexist in a coherent dialogue between washbasins, furniture, shower toilets, bathtubs, faucets and accessories. Smooth as glass and strong as steel, VITREON steel brings a new dimension to LAUFEN's material world, introducing darker tones, metallic warmth and an architectural rhythm. A material evolution that unifies the entire bathroom experience.

VITREON STEEL FORM freestanding washbasin
TWINPLUS SLIM wall-mounted mixer
FRAME 25 mirror



VITREON STEEL TERRA washbasin bowl
ARUN vanity unit FRAME 25 mirror
Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer
NIARA tooth brush holder / soap dispenser



VITREON STEEL TENDO washbasin bowl
ARUN drawer element
Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer
NIARA double towel rail / soap dispenser / tooth brush holder
FRAME 25 mirror



VITREON STEEL TRICOLOR washbasin bowl
Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer
ARUN drawer element



VITREON STEEL AQUA washbasin bowl
YVA mirror ARUN drawer element / wall cabinet
Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer



VITREON STEEL IN & OUT washbasin
YVA mirror
Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer
NIARA soap dispenser / tooth brush holder



VITREON STEEL NIB washbasin bowl
Kartell • LAUFEN column basin mixer
ARUN drawer element



RIVO washbasin bowl
Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer



VITREON STEEL FORM freestanding washbasin
TWINPLUS SLIM wall-mounted basin mixer
FRAME 25 mirror



RIVO washbasin bowl
Kartell • LAUFEN column basin mixer
ARUN vanity unit
NIARA tooth brush holder



VITREON STEEL METAPHOR washbasin bowl
 YVA mirror ASSIST shelf ARUN vanity unit
 Kartell • LAUFEN column basin mixer
 CLEANET AURIA shower toilet
 INEO flush plate SUNRISE



VITREON STEEL PICCOLO NOVO washplace
 Kartell • LAUFEN column basin mixer

VITREON STEEL



NIB
H512NI2...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000	019	716
360	360	118



TRICOLOR
H512TC4...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

T97	T98	T99
400	400	114



RIVO
H512RO4...1121
Bowl washbasin, stainless steel with PVD coating, including fixing set, drain valve round

153	154	155
400	400	147



AQUA & TERRA
H512CA1...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000	009	011	014	019	707
708	709	710	716	757	
300	300	118			



AQUA & TERRA
H512CA2...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000	009	011	014	019	707
708	709	710	716	757	
360	360	137			



AQUA & TERRA
H512CA5...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000	009	011	014	019	707
708	709	710	716	757	
450	450	149			



XCROSS
H511CR3...xxx1
Floorstanding washbasin, with wall connection, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

716

397 × 427 × 900 mm



METAPHOR
H512ME5...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve, black spacer frame

000	757
500 × 375 × 115 mm	



METAPHOR
H512ME7...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve, black spacer frame

000	757
750×375×115 mm	



METAPHOR
H512ME8...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve, black spacer frame

000	757
1000 × 375 × 115 mm	



METAPHOR
H513ME5...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000
544 × 419 × 111 mm



METAPHOR
H513ME7...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000

794 × 419 × 111 mm



METAPHOR
H513ME9...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000
1044×419×111 mm



METAPHOR
H517ME5...1121
Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set

000
500 × 375 × 111 mm



METAPHOR
H517ME7...1121
Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set

000
750×375×111 mm



PICCOLO NOVO
H561PN3...1111
Washplace, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, shelf left, including fixing set, drain valve

000	707	708	710
555	400	320	



PICCOLO NOVO
H561PN4...1111
Washplace, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, shelf right, including fixing set, drain valve

000 707 708 710
555 x 400 x 320 mm



TENDO
H512TE4...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000 019 716
400 x 400 x 195 mm



IN & OUT
H517IO4...1121
Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000 716
400 x 400 x 114 mm



FORM
H515FM2...1121
Washbasin, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000
329 x 347 x 290 mm



FORM
H515FM3...1041
Washbasin, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, shelf left, with tap bank, including fixing set, overflow set

399
800 x 400 x 150 mm



FORM
H515FM4...1041
Washbasin, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, shelf right, with tap bank, including fixing set, overflow set

399
800 x 400 x 150 mm



FORM
H510FM3...1041
Washbasin, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, shelf left, with tap bank, including fixing set, overflow set

399
800 x 525 x 150 mm



FORM
H510FM4...1041
Washbasin, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, shelf right, with tap bank, including fixing set, overflow set

399
800 x 525 x 150 mm



FORM
H511FM2...1121
Floorstanding washbasin, with wall connection, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000 757
329 x 367 x 900 mm



FORM
H511FM6...xxx1
Floorstanding washbasin, with wall connection, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000 757
404 x 444 x 900 mm



FORM
H511FM7...1121
Freestanding washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000 019 716 757
404 x 404 x 900 mm



FORM
H513FM2...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000
325 x 325 x 110 mm



FORM
H513FM3...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000 019
400 x 400 x 140 mm



FORM
H513FM4...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000
425 x 325 x 110 mm



FORM
H513FM5...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000
450 x 450 x 159 mm



FORM
H513FM6...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000 019
525 x 425 x 150 mm

VITREON STEEL



FORM
H517FM2...xxx1
Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000
325 x 325 x 140 mm



FORM
H517FM3...xxx1
Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000
400 x 400 x 110 mm



FORM
H517FM4...xxx1
Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000
425 x 325 x 110 mm



FORM
H517FM5...xxx1
Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000
450 x 450 x 163 mm



FORM
H517FM6...xxx1
Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000
500 x 400 x 111 mm



FORM
H517FM7...xxx1
Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000
600 x 500 x 150 mm



FORM
H516FM5...xxx1
Semi-recessed washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000
450 x 450 x 163 mm



SONDO
H512SO4...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000 019 716 757 999
400 x 400 x 102 mm



SONDO
H512SO5...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000 019 716 757 999
450 x 450 x 119 mm



UNISONO
H512UO2...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve, black spacer ring

000 716 757 999
325 x 325 x 106 mm



UNISONO
H512UO3...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve, black spacer ring

000 716 757 999
375 x 375 x 116 mm



UNISONO
H512UO4...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve, black spacer ring

000 716 757 999
400 x 400 x 116 mm



UNISONO
H511UO4...1121
Floorstanding washbasin, with wall connection, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000 716 757 999
400 x 442 x 900 mm



UNISONO
H513UO2...1121
Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000
359 x 359 x 104 mm



UNISONO
H513UO3...1121
Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000
409 x 409 x 114 mm



UNISONO
H513UO4...1121
Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000
434 x 434 x 114 mm



UNISONO

H517UO3...1121

Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve, optimized for 30 mm thick counter tops

000	716	757
-----	-----	-----

375 x 375 x 114 mm



UNISONO

H517UO4...1121

Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve, optimized for 30 mm thick counter tops

000	716	757
-----	-----	-----

400 x 400 x 114 mm



FOLIO

H580FO3...xxx1

Washplace, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

521	522	523	524	525
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

804 x 450 x 350 mm



FOLIO

H580FO4...xxx1

Washplace, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, side shelves, including fixing set, drain valve

521	522	523	524	525
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1004 x 450 x 350 mm



FOLIO

H580FO5...xxx1

Washplace, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, side shelves, including fixing set, drain valve

521	522	523	524	525
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1254 x 450 x 350 mm



FOLIO

H580FO7...xxx1

Washplace, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, shelf right, including fixing set, drain valve

521	522	523	524	525
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1254 x 450 x 350 mm



FOLIO

H4458910FO...1

Tall cabinet 1250, 1 door, door hinge left, including fixing set, 4 glass shelves

521	522	523	524	525
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

300 x 303 x 1246 mm



FOLIO

H4458920FO...1

Tall cabinet 1250, 1 door, door hinge right, including fixing set, 4 glass shelves

521	522	523	524	525
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

300 x 303 x 1246 mm



STREAM

H512SR6...1121

Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve, black spacer frame

000	707	708	709	710	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

599 x 349 x 118 mm



STREAM

H513SR7...xxx1

Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000

624 x 374 x 127 mm



STREAM

H517SR7...xxx1

Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000

650 x 415 x 127 mm



STEEL19

H580ST2...1121

Washplace, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, shelf right, including fixing set, drain valve, bottle trap, bottle trap cover, glass shelf, wall outlet fitting in splashback, with pre-assembled concealed valve

000

600 x 360 x 497 mm



STEEL19

H580ST5...1091

Washplace, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, shelf left, incl. fixing set, drain valve with open/closed function, bottle trap, bottle trap cover, glass shelf, wall outlet fitting in splashback, with pre-assembled concealed valve

000

1000 x 490 x 590 mm



STEEL19

H580ST6...1091

Washplace, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, shelf right, incl. fixing set, drain valve with open/closed function, bottle trap, bottle trap cover, glass shelf, wall outlet fitting in splashback, with pre-assembled concealed valve

000

1000 x 490 x 590 mm



SCOPIO

H510CO4...xxx1

Washbasin, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000	757
-----	-----

400 x 500 x 350 mm



SCOPIO

H512CO3...1121

Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve, black spacer ring

000	716	757
-----	-----	-----

375 x 375 x 115 mm

VITREON STEEL



SCOPIO
H511CO4...xxx1
Floorstanding washbasin, with wall connection, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000 716 757
400×425×900 mm



CLASSICS
H510CL3...xxx1
Washbasin, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set , overflow set

000
585×405×135 mm



CLASSICS
H510CL4...xxx1
Washbasin, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000
800×405×135 mm



CLASSICS
H510CL5...xxx1
Washbasin, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, shelf left, including fixing set, overflow set

000
800×405×135 mm



CLASSICS
H510CL6...xxx1
Washbasin, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, shelf right, including fixing set, overflow set

000
800×405×135 mm



CLASSICS
H512CL1...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000
300×300×110 mm



CLASSICS
H512CL2...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000
360×360×130 mm



CLASSICS
H512CL4...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000
450×450×142 mm



CLASSICS
H513CL2...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000
526×290×143 mm



CLASSICS
H513CL4...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000
727×380×120 mm



CLASSICS
H517CL6...xxx1
Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000
475×475×186 mm



CLASSICS
H512CL3...xxx1
Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000
585×347×135 mm



CLASSICS
H512CL7...xxx1
Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000
800×455×111 mm



CLASSICS
H517CL3...xxx1
Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000
585×347×143 mm



CLASSICS
H517CL4...xxx1
Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000
800×450×121 mm



XPLORE.S
H515XS3...1111
Washbasin, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, shelf left, including fixing set, drain valve

000
500×268×100 mm



XPLORE.S
H515XS4...1111
Washbasin, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, shelf right, including fixing set, drain valve

000
500 x 268 x 100 mm



XPLORE.S
H585XS3...1111
Washplace, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, shelf left, including fixing set, drain valve

000
600 x 268 x 300 mm



XPLORE.S
H585XS4...1111
Washplace, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, shelf right, including fixing set, drain valve

000
600 x 268 x 300 mm



FUSION.S
H515FS3...1111
Washbasin, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, shelf left, including fixing set, drain valve

000
450 x 236 x 100 mm



FUSION.S
H515FS4...1111
Washbasin, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, shelf right, including fixing set, drain valve

000
450 x 236 x 100 mm



FUSION.S
H585FS3...1111
Washplace, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, shelf left, including fixing set, drain valve

000
535 x 236 x 240 mm



FUSION.S
H585FS4...1111
Washplace, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, shelf right, including fixing set, drain valve

000
535 x 236 x 240 mm



INSERT
H586IN2...1111
Washplace, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000 711
350 x 350 x 470 mm



INSERT
H585IN3...1111
Washplace, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, shelf left, including fixing set, drain valve

000 711
485 x 317 x 470 mm



INSERT
H585IN4...1111
Washplace, wall-hung, made of Vitreon Steel, shelf right, including fixing set, drain valve

000 711
485 x 317 x 470 mm

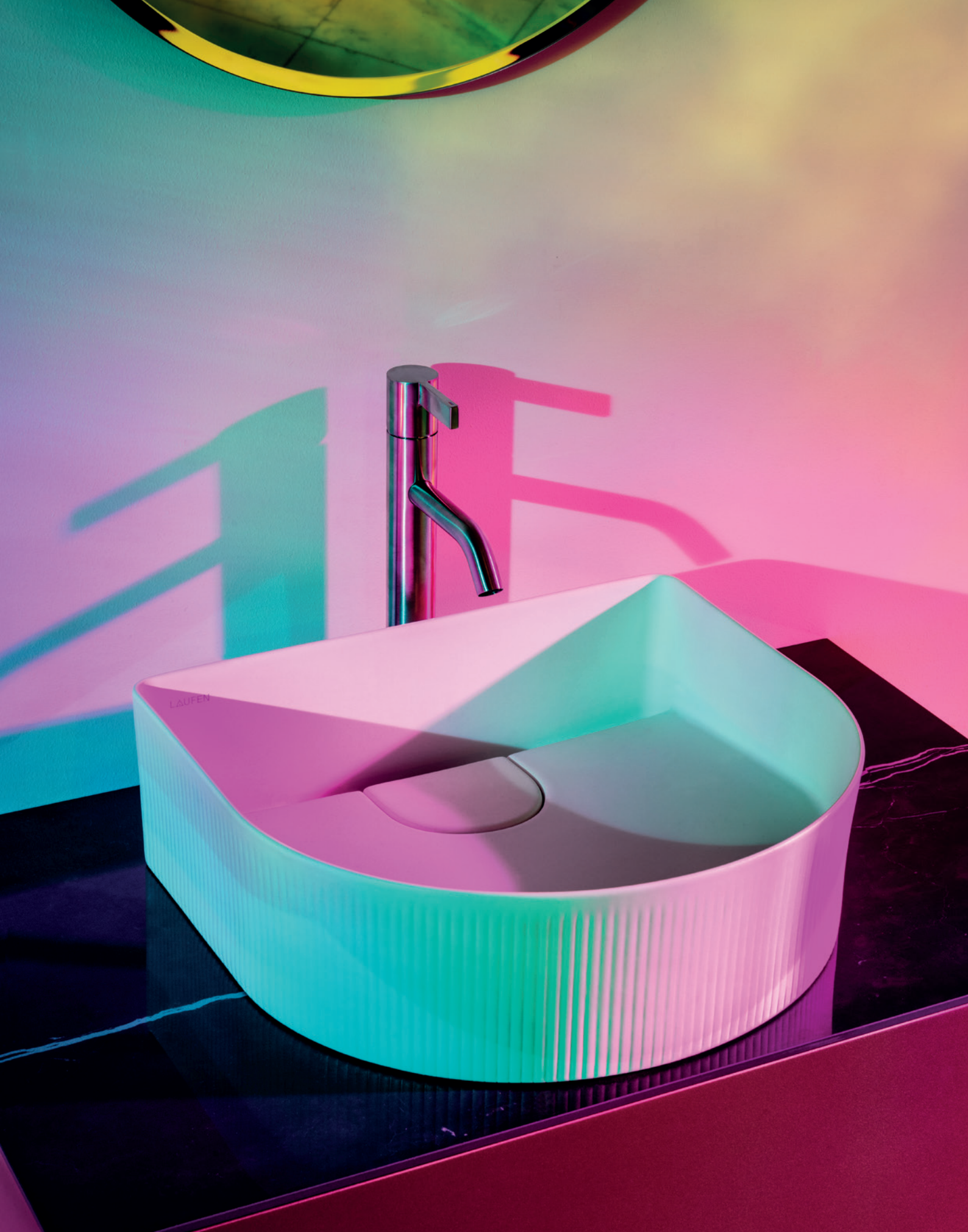
WASHBASIN BOWLS

CUTTING A STRIKING FIGURE



The original washbasin. What was once effectively a portable water container now provides elegant highlights in the bathroom. The washbasin bowl embodies a timeless chapter in bathroom history.

VITREON STEEL RIVO washbasin bowl
Kartell • LAUFEN column basin mixer / mirror „All Saints“
ARUN drawer element



SONAR bowl washbasin 41 with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cove / drawer element
Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

WASHBASIN BOWLS



ILBAGNOALESSI
H818975...1121
Bowl washbasin, oval, incl. ceramic drain valve

400	757	716	188
-----	-----	-----	-----

450 x 380 x 170 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI
H818976...1091
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval, incl. ceramic drain valve

400	757	716	188
-----	-----	-----	-----

450 x 405 x 170 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI
H818977...1121
Bowl washbasin, oval, incl. ceramic drain valve

400	757	716	188
-----	-----	-----	-----

700 x 380 x 170 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI
H818978...1091
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval, incl. ceramic drain valve

400	757	716	188
-----	-----	-----	-----

700 x 405 x 170 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI
H818974...1121
Bowl washbasin L/R, incl. ceramic drain valve

400	757	716	188
-----	-----	-----	-----

1000 x 380 x 170 mm



MEDA
H812113...xxx1
Bowl washbasin, with tap bank left

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 350 x 150 mm



SONAR
H812341...1121
Bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

000	400	757
-----	-----	-----

340 x 340 x 130 mm



SONAR
H812343...1121
Bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

000	400	757
-----	-----	-----

410 x 365 x 130 mm



SONAR
H812348...1121
Double bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

000	400	757
-----	-----	-----

1000 x 370 x 130 mm



SONAR
H812349...1121
Double bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

000	400	757
-----	-----	-----

1000 x 370 x 130 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION
H816802...1121
Bowl washbasin

000	400
-----	-----

520 x 380 x 130 mm



KARTELL LAUFEN
H812331...1121
Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

000	020	400	716	757	758
759					

420×420×120 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC
H812851...1091
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval

000	400	757
-----	-----	-----

450 x 310 x 145 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC
H812852...1121
Bowl washbasin, oval

000	400	757
-----	-----	-----

550 x 380 x 145 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC
H812853...1091
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval

000	400	757
-----	-----	-----

550 x 380 x 145 mm



LIVING BY LAUFEN
H811433...1121
Bowl washbasin, square

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

360 x 360 x 130 mm

WASHBASIN BOWLS



LIVING BY LAUFEN
H811435...1121
Bowl washbasin, round

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

380 x 380 x 130 mm



LIVING BY LAUFEN
H811434...1121
Bowl washbasin, rectangular

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 340 x 110 mm



INO
H812302...xxx1
Bowl washbasin

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

500 x 350 x 130 mm



VAL
H812280...xxx1
Washbasin bowl with tap bank

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

450 x 380 x 115 mm



VAL
H812284...xxx1
Washbasin bowl with tap bank

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

550 x 400 x 115 mm



VAL
H812285...xxx1
Washbasin bowl with tap bank

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 400 x 115 mm



PRO S
H812965...1121
Bowl washbasin

716	000	400
-----	-----	-----

550 x 380 x 115 mm



VOLTA
H812870...xxx1
Washbasin bowl, round, spiral water flow, incl. flat trap open/close and ceramic waste cover

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

405 x 380 x 125 mm



SAVOY
H812941...xxx1
Bowl washbasin, round

000	716	757
-----	-----	-----

380 x 380 x 130 mm



SAVOY
H812942...1121
Bowl washbasin

000	716	757
-----	-----	-----

420 x 420 x 150 mm



SAVOY
H812944...xxx1
Bowl washbasin, long oval

000	716	757
-----	-----	-----

550 x 380 x 130 mm



SAVOY
H812945...xxx1
Bowl washbasin, long oval

000	716	757
-----	-----	-----

550 x 380 x 130 mm



SAVOY
H816944...xxx1
Bowl washbasin, rectangular

000	716	757
-----	-----	-----

550 x 380 x 130 mm



SAVOY
H816945...xxx1
Bowl washbasin, rectangular

000	716	757
-----	-----	-----

550 x 380 x 130 mm



PRO
H812962...xxx1
Bowl washbasin

000	400
-----	-----

420 x 420 x 140 mm



PRO
H812964...xxx1
Bowl washbasin

000	400	716
-----	-----	-----

520 x 390 x 150 mm

WASHBASIN BOWLS



NIB
H512NI2...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000	019	716
360	360	118



TRICOLOR
H512TC4...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

T97	T98	T99
400	400	114



RIVO
H512RO4...1121
Bowl washbasin, stainless steel with PVD coating, including fixing set, drain valve round

153	154	155
400	400	147



AQUA & TERRA
H512CA1...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000	009	011	014	019	707
708	709	710	716	757	
300	300	118			



AQUA & TERRA
H512CA2...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000	009	011	014	019	707
708	709	710	716	757	
360	360	137			



AQUA & TERRA
H512CA5...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000	009	011	014	019	707
708	709	710	716	757	
450	450	149			



METAPHOR
H512ME5...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve, black spacer frame

000	757
500	375



METAPHOR
H512ME7...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve, black spacer frame

000	757
750	375



METAPHOR
H512ME8...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve, black spacer frame

000	757
1000	375



TENDO
H512TE4...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000	019	716
400	400	195



SONDO
H512SO4...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve, black spacer ring

000	019	716	757	999
400	400	102		



SONDO
H512SO5...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve, black spacer ring

000	019	716	757	999
450	450	119		



UNISONO
H512UO2...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve, black spacer ring

000	716	757	999
325	325	106	



UNISONO
H512UO3...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve, black spacer ring

000	716	757	999
375	375	116	



UNISONO
H512UO4...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve, black spacer ring

000	716	757	999
400	400	116	



STREAM
H512SR6...1121
Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve, black spacer frame

000	707	708	709	710	716	757
599	349	118				

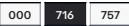
WASHBASIN BOWLS



SCOPIO

H512CO3...1121

Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve, black spacer ring



375 x 375 x 115 mm



CLASSICS

H512CL1...1121

Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve



300 x 300 x 110 mm



CLASSICS

H512CL2...1121

Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve



360 x 360 x 130 mm



CLASSICS

H512CL4...1121

Washbasin bowl, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve



450 x 450 x 142 mm



LUA

H812083...xxx1

Bowl washbasin, long oval



500 x 350 x 155 mm

Matching countertops
can be found in the
ARUN/LANI chapters.
Matching mirrors and mirror
cabinets can be found in the
LANI/BASE 2.0/ILON/
LEELO/FRAME 25 chapters.

WASHBASINS UNDERSUR- FACE GROUND

WASHBASINS WITH POLISH



The ground undersurface of the countertop washbasins sits firmly on top of the furniture. When ceramics are combined with stone, wood or metal bases, this opens up a wide range of interior design possibilities.

MEDA washbasin, undersurface ground / basin mixer
LANI countertop
LEELO mirror



THE NEW CLASSIC small washbasin 50, undersurface ground / drawer element / ceramic mirror with LED ambiente light / ceramic soap dish / ceramic tooth brush holder / basin mixer

WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



MEDA
H816111...xxx1
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

450 x 350 x 130 mm



MEDA
H816112...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

550 x 460 x 165 mm



MEDA
H816113...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 460 x 80 mm



MEDA
H818111...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground, shelf right

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 460 x 160 mm



MEDA
H818112...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground, shelf left

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 460 x 160 mm



MEDA
H816114...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

650 x 460 x 160 mm



MEDA
H816117...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

800 x 460 x 80 mm



MEDA
H816119...xxx1
Washbasin, with side shelves, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1000 x 460 x 160 mm



SONAR
H816341...xxx1
Small washbasin, undersurface ground, incl. ceramic waste cover

000	400	757
-----	-----	-----

410 x 420 x 140 mm



SONAR
H816342...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	757
-----	-----	-----

600 x 420 x 145 mm



KARTELL LAUFEN
H818330...xxx1
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

450 x 340 x 120 mm



KARTELL LAUFEN
H818331...xxx1
Small washbasin with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

460 x 460 x 120 mm



KARTELL LAUFEN
H816332...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

500 x 460 x 120 mm



KARTELL LAUFEN
H816333...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 460 x 120 mm



KARTELL LAUFEN
H818334...xxx1
Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 460 x 120 mm



KARTELL LAUFEN
H818335...xxx1
Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 460 x 120 mm

WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



KARTELL LAUFEN

H818338...xxx1

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

900 x 460 x 120 mm



KARTELL LAUFEN

H818339...xxx1

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	758	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

900 x 460 x 120 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

H816852...xxx1

Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	757
-----	-----	-----

500 x 450 x 140 mm



LIVING BY LAUFEN

H817432...xxx1

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000

500 x 460 x 155 mm



LIVING BY LAUFEN

H817434...xxx1

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000

600 x 460 x 155 mm



INO

H816300...xxx1

Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

450 x 410 x 120 mm



INO

H816302...xxx1

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

560 x 450 x 120 mm



VAL

H813281...xxx1

Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

400 x 425 x 115 mm



VAL

H811281...xxx1

Small washbasin

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

400 x 425 x 110 mm



VAL

H816280...xxx1

Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

450 x 420 x 115 mm



VAL

H816282...xxx1

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

550 x 420 x 115 mm



VAL

H817285...xxx1

Washbasin 'compact', undersurface ground, with semi-wet area right

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 310 x 115 mm



VAL

H816283...xxx1

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

600 x 420 x 115 mm



VAL

H816284...xxx1

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

650 x 420 x 115 mm



VAL

H816285...xxx1

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

750 x 420 x 115 mm



VAL

H816287...xxx1

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

950 x 420 x 115 mm

WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



PRO X
H816861...xxx1
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757
450 x 340 x 140 mm



PRO X
H817862...xxx1
Washbasin 'compact', undersurface ground

000 400 757
550 x 380 x 160 mm



PRO X
H816862...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757
550 x 465 x 160 mm



PRO X
H817863...xxx1
Washbasin 'compact', undersurface ground

000 400 757
600 x 380 x 160 mm



PRO X
H816863...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757
600 x 465 x 160 mm



PRO X
H816864...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757
650 x 465 x 160 mm



PRO X
H816865...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757
700 x 465 x 160 mm



PRO X
H816867...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757
850 x 465 x 160 mm



PRO X
H816869...xxx1
Washbasin, with side shelves, undersurface ground

000 400 757
1050 x 465 x 160 mm



LUA
H816080...xxx1
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400
450 x 350 x 135 mm



LUA
H816081...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400
500 x 460 x 180 mm



LUA
H816082...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400
550 x 460 x 180 mm



LUA
H816083...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400
600 x 460 x 50 mm



LUA
H816084...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400
650 x 460 x 180 mm



LUA
H816087...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400
800 x 460 x 180 mm



LUA
H816089...xxx1
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400
1000 x 460 x 180 mm



Matching furnitures can be found in the ARUN/JUNA/LANI/BASE 2.0 chapters.
Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the LANI/BASE 2.0/ILON/LEELO/FRAME 25 chapters.

Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 50, undersurface ground / basin mixer / tray for washbasin

SEMI-RECESSED WASHBASINS

WASHBASINS IN SMALL SPACES



The recessed washbasins project out from a narrow, space-saving countertop. In hotel bathrooms, and wherever space is limited, semi-recessed washbasins are an elegant solution that allow greater freedom of movement.

LIVING CITY semi-recessed washbasin 40
Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

SEMI-RECESSED WASHBASINS



LIVING BY LAUFEN

H813431...xxx1

Semi-recessed washbasin, round



LIVING BY LAUFEN

H813432...xxx1

Semi-recessed washbasin, rectangular



PRO

H812961...xxx1

Semi-recessed washbasin



FORM

H516FM5...xxx1

Semi-recessed washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000

460 x 460 x 155 mm

000

550 x 460 x 155 mm

000

560 x 440 x 185 mm

000

450 x 450 x 163 mm

DROP-IN WASHBASINS

INDIVIDUAL SOLUTIONS



The ceramic basin is lowered from above into the cut-out in the washbasin countertop. Bathrooms can be designed to individual requirements using a combination of countertops and basins with a wide variety of forms and colours.

INO drop-in washbasin
PURE wall-mounted mixer



VAL drop-in washbasin
Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

DROP-IN WASHBASINS

			
INO H817302...xxx1 Drop-in washbasin	PRO H813951...xxx1 Drop-in washbasin	PRO H818963...xxx1 Drop-in washbasin	METAPHOR H517ME5...1121 Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set
000 400 716 757 500 × 365 × 40 mm	000 560 × 440 × 20 mm	000 400 560 × 440 × 20 mm	000 500 × 375 × 111 mm
			
METAPHOR H517ME7...1121 Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set	IN & OUT H517IO4...1121 Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, without tap bank, including fixing set, drain valve, black distance ring	FORM H517FM2...xxx1 Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set	FORM H517FM3...xxx1 Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set
000 750 × 375 × 111 mm	000 716 400 × 400 × 114 mm	000 325 × 325 × 140 mm	000 400 × 400 × 110 mm
			
FORM H517FM4...xxx1 Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set	FORM H517FM5...xxx1 Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set	FORM H517FM6...xxx1 Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set	FORM H517FM7...xxx1 Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set
000 425 × 325 × 110 mm	000 450 × 450 × 163 mm	000 500 × 400 × 111 mm	000 600 × 500 × 150 mm
			
UNISONO H517UO3...1121 Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve	UNISONO H517UO4...1121 Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve	STREAM H517SR7...xxx1 Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set	CLASSICS H517CL6...xxx1 Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set
000 716 757 375 × 375 × 114 mm	000 716 757 400 × 400 × 114 mm	000 650 × 415 × 127 mm	000 475 × 475 × 186 mm

DROP-IN WASHBASINS



CLASSICS

H512CL3...xxx1

Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000

585 x 347 x 135 mm



CLASSICS

H517CL3...xxx1

Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000

585 x 347 x 143 mm



CLASSICS

H517CL4...xxx1

Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000

800 x 450 x 121 mm



CLASSICS

H512CL7...xxx1

Drop-in washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000

800 x 455 x 111 mm



INDOVA

H811392...0001

Drop-in washbasin, with tap bank

000

610 x 480 x 12 mm

Matching furnitures can be found in the ARUN chapter.
Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25/LANI/LEELO/BASE 2.0 chapters.

UNDER-MOUNTED WASHBASINS

SEAMLESS INTEGRATION



This allows the washbasin to be seamlessly integrated into your bathroom. The ceramic bowl is installed in the washbasin countertop from below. The flush fit between the bowls and natural stone, plastic or wooden countertop makes the ensemble easy to clean.

PRO under-mounted washbasin
PRO X basin mixer



LIVING under-mounted washbasin 49
TWINPLUS SLIM basin mixer

UNDER-MOUNTED WASHBASINS



LIVING BY LAUFEN

H813438...xxx1

Under-mounted washbasin

000 757

400 x 400 x 155 mm



LIVING BY LAUFEN

H813439...xxx1

Under-mounted washbasin, ground

000 757

400 x 400 x 155 mm



LIVING BY LAUFEN

H812430...xxx1

Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular

000 757

490 x 310 x 155 mm



LIVING BY LAUFEN

H812431...xxx1

Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular, ground

000 757

490 x 310 x 155 mm



SAVOY

H818947...xxx1

Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular

000 716 757

440 x 330 x 170 mm



SAVOY

H818948...xxx1

Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular, ground

000 716 757

440 x 330 x 170 mm



SAVOY

H813192...xxx1

Under-mounted washbasin, ground

000

500 x 350 x 205 mm



SAVOY

H818942...xxx1

Under-mounted washbasin, oval

000 716 757

500 x 416 x 180 mm



SAVOY

H818943...xxx1

Under-mounted washbasin, oval, ground

000 716 757

500 x 416 x 180 mm



SAVOY

H818945...xxx1

Under-mounted washbasin, oval

000 716 757

510 x 310 x 175 mm



SAVOY

H818946...xxx1

Under-mounted washbasin, oval, ground

000 716 757

510 x 310 x 175 mm



PRO

H818961...1091

Under-mounted washbasin

000 400

420 x 420 x 170 mm



PRO

H818962...1091

Under-mounted washbasin, ground

000 400

420 x 420 x 170 mm



PRO

H811960...xxx1

Under-mounted washbasin

000 400

490 x 360 x 170 mm



PRO

H811961...xxx1

Under-mounted washbasin, ground

000 400

490 x 360 x 170 mm



PRO

H811966...xxx1

Under-mounted washbasin, with tap bank, ground

000 400

490 x 360 x 170 mm

UNDER-MOUNTED WASHBASINS



PRO
H811963...1091
Under-mounted washbasin

000 400
550 x 380 x 170 mm



PRO
H811968...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

000 400
550 x 380 x 170 mm



PRO
H811965...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin

000 400
600 x 400 x 170 mm



PRO
H811969...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

000 400
600 x 400 x 170 mm



METAPHOR
H513ME5...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000
544 x 419 x 111 mm



METAPHOR
H513ME7...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000
794 x 419 x 111 mm



METAPHOR
H513ME9...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000
1044 x 419 x 111 mm



FORM
H513FM2...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000
325 x 325 x 110 mm



FORM
H513FM3...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000 019
400 x 400 x 140 mm



FORM
H513FM4...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000
425 x 325 x 110 mm



FORM
H513FM5...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000
450 x 450 x 159 mm



FORM
H513FM6...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000 019
525 x 425 x 150 mm



UNISONO
H513UO2...1121
Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000
359 x 359 x 104 mm



UNISONO
H513UO3...1121
Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000
409 x 409 x 114 mm



UNISONO
H513UO4...1121
Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, drain valve

000
434 x 434 x 114 mm



STREAM
H513SR7...xxx1
Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000
624 x 374 x 127 mm

UNDER-MOUNTED WASHBASINS



CLASSICS

H513CL2...xxx1

Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000

526 x 290 x 143 mm



CLASSICS

H513CL4...xxx1

Under-mounted washbasin, made of Vitreon Steel, including fixing set, overflow set

000

727 x 380 x 120 mm



BIJOU

H811220...xxx1

Under-mounted washbasin, with tap bank, ground

000

415 x 365 x 205 mm



BIJOU

H811230...0001

Under-mounted washbasin, with tap bank, ground

000

480 x 400 x 215 mm



BIROVA

H811191...xxx1

Under-mounted washbasin, ground

000

490 x 355 x 200 mm



FIORA

H811782...0001

Under-mounted washbasin, with tap bank, ground

000

440 x 440 x 205 mm



LIPSY

H811291...xxx1

Under-mounted washbasin, ground

000

565 x 410 x 220 mm



LIPSY

H811299...0001

Under-mounted washbasin

000

565 x 410 x 220 mm



PRO washbasin
PRO X basin mixer

BATHROOM FURNITURE

AN ORDERLY ATMOSPHERE



A well-designed bathroom offers adequate storage space and features a modern lighting concept. LAUFEN's comprehensive range of furniture, consisting of vanity units, tall cabinets, wall cabinets, mirror cabinets and mirrors with integrated LED lighting, enables coordinated design concepts in on-trend colours.

ARUN drawer element / tall cabinet
VITREON STEEL TERRA washbasin bowl
Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted mixer
FRAME 25 mirror



LUA vanity washbasin
LANI vanity unit / tall cabinet
FRAME 25 mirror round

COMBINATION OPTIONS

Ceramics – furniture combination options

[illegible]

OVERVIEW FURNITURE COLOURS

In addition to the standard decors, LAUFEN offers a large color selection of matt special lacquers for the ILBAGNOALESSI, ARUN, JUNA, BASE 2.0, MEDA and LANI furniture series: 40 color shades created especially for LAUFEN allow you to individually match the color of the bathroom furniture to your bathroom.

.999 Multicolor



In addition to the standard decors and special lacquers, LAUFEN offers a color selection of 3 metallic colors for the ILBAGNOALESSI, ARUN, JUNA, BASE 2.0, MEDA and LANI furniture series.

.990 Specialcolor



ARUN

NATURAL MATERIALS AND WARM COLOURS



Introducing ARUN by LAUFEN: a masterful blend of natural materials and warm, evocative tones harmoniously redefine the modern bathroom as a place of serenity and personal retreat. Drawing inspiration from the quiet embrace of the early morning sky, ARUN merges the unique characteristics of wood and stone textures with over 40 refined lacquer finishes, creating an innate elegance where nature meets craftsmanship. With its timeless design and sustainable production, ARUN embodies a union of function and style that radiates sophistication.

ARUN drawer element / tall cabinet
VITREON STEEL TRICOLOR washbasin bowl
VITREON STEEL YVA mirror
Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted mixer



ARUN drawer element / tall cabinet Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin bowl / wall-mounted basin mixer / wall-hung WC
LANI towel holder VITREON STEEL YVA mirror INEO flush plate MOON
NIARA soap dispenser / tooth brush holder / toilet brush holder / toilet roll holder



ARUN drawer element
Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin bowl / wall-mounted basin mixer
VITREON STEEL YVA mirror
NIARA soap dispenser / tooth brush holder



ARUN drawer element



ARUN drawer element / tall cabinet VITREON STEEL TERRA washbasin bowl
Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer / shower mixer FRAME 25 mirror
CLEANET AURIA shower toilet INEO flush plate MOON PRO S shower tray
NIARA tooth brush holder / soap dispenser / toilet roll holder



ARUN countertop / drawer element
Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin / basin mixer / bathtub
LEELO mirror
NIARA tooth brush holder / towel hook

ARUN



H419100151...1
Countertop 800, without cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



805 × 505 × 80 mm



H419101151...1
Countertop 800, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



805 × 505 × 80 mm



H419105151...1
Countertop 800, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 2 mounting brackets



805 × 505 × 80 mm



H419110151...1
Countertop 1000, without cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1005 × 505 × 80 mm



H419111151...1
Countertop 1000, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1005 × 505 × 80 mm



H419115151...1
Countertop 1000, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1005 × 505 × 80 mm



H419120151...1
Countertop 1200, without cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 × 505 × 80 mm



H419121151...1
Countertop 1200, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 × 505 × 80 mm



H419122151...1
Countertop 1200, with cut-out left, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 × 505 × 80 mm



H419123151...1
Countertop 1200, with cut-out right, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 × 505 × 80 mm



H419124151...1
Countertop 1200, with cut-out left and right, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 × 505 × 80 mm



H419125151...1
Countertop 1200, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 × 505 × 80 mm



H419126151...1
Countertop 1200, with cut-out left, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 × 505 × 80 mm



H419127151...1
Countertop 1200, with cut-out right, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 × 505 × 80 mm



H419129151...1
Countertop 1200, with cut-out left and right, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 × 505 × 80 mm



H419130151...1
Countertop 1400, without cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1405 × 505 × 80 mm

**H419131151...1**

Countertop 1400, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets

**H419132151...1**

Countertop 1400, with cut-out left, 80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets

**H419133151...1**

Countertop 1400, with cut-out right, 80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets

**H419134151...1**

Countertop 1400, with cut-out left and right, 80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1405 × 505 × 80 mm



1405 × 505 × 80 mm



1405 × 505 × 80 mm



1405 × 505 × 80 mm

**H419135151...1**

Countertop 1400, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 3 mounting brackets

**H419136151...1**

Countertop 1400, with cut-out left, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 3 mounting brackets

**H419137151...1**

Countertop 1400, with cut-out right, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 3 mounting brackets

**H419139151...1**

Countertop 1400, with cut-out left and right, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1405 × 505 × 80 mm



1405 × 505 × 80 mm



1405 × 505 × 80 mm



1405 × 505 × 80 mm

**H419140151...1**

Countertop 1600, without cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets

**H419141151...1**

Countertop 1600, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets

**H419142151...1**

Countertop 1600, with cut-out left, 80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets

**H419143151...1**

Countertop 1600, with cut-out right, 80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1605 × 505 × 80 mm



1605 × 505 × 80 mm



1605 × 505 × 80 mm



1605 × 505 × 80 mm

**H419144151...1**

Countertop 1600, with cut-out left and right, 80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets

**H419145151...1**

Countertop 1600, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 3 mounting brackets

**H419146151...1**

Countertop 1600, with cut-out left, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 3 mounting brackets

**H419147151...1**

Countertop 1600, with cut-out right, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1605 × 505 × 80 mm



1605 × 505 × 80 mm



1605 × 505 × 80 mm



1605 × 505 × 80 mm

ARUN



H419149151...1
Countertop 1600, with cut-out left and right, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 3 mounting brackets

 1605 x 505 x 80 mm



H414100151...1
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top

 805 x 505 x 390 mm



H414101151...1
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top

 805 x 505 x 390 mm



H414105151...1
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top with tap cut-out

 805 x 505 x 390 mm



H415100151...1
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Ardesia Nera top

 805 x 505 x 390 mm



H415101151...1
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Nera top

 805 x 505 x 390 mm



H415105151...1
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out

 805 x 505 x 390 mm



H416100151...1
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top

 805 x 505 x 390 mm



H416101151...1
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top

 805 x 505 x 390 mm



H416105151...1
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out

 805 x 505 x 390 mm



H417100151...1
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Botticino Crema top

 805 x 505 x 390 mm



H417101151...1
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Botticino Crema top

 805 x 505 x 390 mm



H417105151...1
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out

 805 x 505 x 390 mm



H418100151...1
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, without cut-out, glass top

 805 x 505 x 390 mm



H418101151...1
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, glass top

 805 x 505 x 390 mm



H418105151...1
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, glass top with tap cut-out

 805 x 505 x 390 mm

**H414110151...1**

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



1005 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414111151...1**

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



1005 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414115151...1**

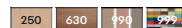
Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top with tap cut-out



1005 × 505 × 390 mm

**H415110151...1**

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



1005 × 505 × 390 mm

**H415111151...1**

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



1005 × 505 × 390 mm

**H415115151...1**

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1005 × 505 × 390 mm

**H416110151...1**

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



1005 × 505 × 390 mm

**H416111151...1**

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



1005 × 505 × 390 mm

**H416115151...1**

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1005 × 505 × 390 mm

**H417110151...1**

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Botticino Crema top



1005 × 505 × 390 mm

**H417111151...1**

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Botticino Crema top



1005 × 505 × 390 mm

**H417115151...1**

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1005 × 505 × 390 mm

**H418110151...1**

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, without cut-out, glass top



1005 × 505 × 390 mm

**H418111151...1**

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, glass top



1005 × 505 × 390 mm

**H418115151...1**

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, glass top with tap cut-out



1005 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414120151...1**

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm

ARUN



H414121151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H414122151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Ardesia Bianca top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H414123151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Ardesia Bianca top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H414124151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Bianca top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H414125151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top with tap cut-out



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H414126151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Ardesia Bianca top with tap cut-out



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H414127151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Ardesia Bianca top with tap cut-out



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H414129151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Bianca top with tap cut-out



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H415120151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H415121151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H415122151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Ardesia Nera top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H415123151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Ardesia Nera top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H415124151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Nera top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H415125151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H415126151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H415127151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H415129151...1

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H416120151...1

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H416121151...1

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H416122151...1

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Piasentina Grigio top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H416123151...1

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Piasentina Grigio top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H416124151...1

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Piasentina Grigio top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H416125151...1

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out

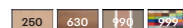


1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H416126151...1

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H416127151...1

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H416129151...1

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H417120151...1

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Botticino Crema top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H417121151...1

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Botticino Crema top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H417122151...1

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Botticino Crema top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H417123151...1

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Botticino Crema top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H417124151...1

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Botticino Crema top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H417125151...1

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm

ARUN



H417126151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H417127151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H417129151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H418120151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out, glass top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H418121151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, glass top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H418122151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, glass top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H418123151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, glass top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H418124151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, glass top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H418125151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, glass top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H418126151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, glass top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H418127151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, glass top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H418129151...1
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, glass top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H414130151...1
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, without cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H414132151...1
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Ardesia Bianca top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H414133151...1
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Ardesia Bianca top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H414134151...1
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Bianca top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414136151...1**

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Ardesia Bianca top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414137151...1**

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Ardesia Bianca top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414139151...1**

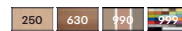
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Bianca top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H415130151...1**

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, without cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H415132151...1**

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Ardesia Nera top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H415133151...1**

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Ardesia Nera top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H415134151...1**

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Nera top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H415136151...1**

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H415137151...1**

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H415139151...1**

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H416130151...1**

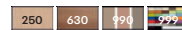
Drawer element 1400, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H416132151...1**

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Piasentina Grigio top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H416133151...1**

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Piasentina Grigio top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H416134151...1**

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Piasentina Grigio top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H416136151...1**

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H416137151...1**

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

ARUN



H416139151...1
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1405×505×390 mm



H417130151...1
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, without cut-out, Botticino Crema top



1405×505×390 mm



H417132151...1
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Botticino Crema top



1405×505×390 mm



H417133151...1
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Botticino Crema top



1405×505×390 mm



H417134151...1
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Botticino Crema top



1405×505×390 mm



H417136151...1
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1405×505×390 mm



H417137151...1
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1405×505×390 mm



H417139151...1
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1405×505×390 mm



H418130151...1
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, without cut-out, glass top



1405×505×390 mm



H418132151...1
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, glass top



1405×505×390 mm



H418133151...1
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, glass top



1405×505×390 mm



H418134151...1
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, glass top



1405×505×390 mm



H418136151...1
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, glass top with tap cut-out



1405×505×390 mm



H418137151...1
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, glass top with tap cut-out



1405×505×390 mm



H418139151...1
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, glass top with tap cut-out



1405×505×390 mm



H414140151...1
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, without cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



1605×505×390 mm

**H414142151...1**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Ardesia Bianca top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414143151...1**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Ardesia Bianca top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414144151...1**

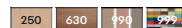
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Bianca top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414146151...1**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Ardesia Bianca top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414147151...1**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Ardesia Bianca top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414149151...1**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Bianca top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H415140151...1**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, without cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H415142151...1**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Ardesia Nera top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H415143151...1**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Ardesia Nera top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H415144151...1**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Nera top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H415146151...1**

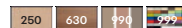
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H415147151...1**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H415149151...1**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H416140151...1**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, without cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H416142151...1**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Piasentina Grigio top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H416143151...1**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Piasentina Grigio top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

ARUN



H416144151...1

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Piasentina Grigio top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H416146151...1

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H416147151...1

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out

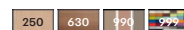


1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H416149151...1

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H417140151...1

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, without cut-out, Botticino Crema top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H417142151...1

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Botticino Crema top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H417143151...1

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Botticino Crema top

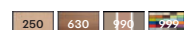


1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H417144151...1

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Botticino Crema top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H417146151...1

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H417147151...1

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H417149151...1

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H418140151...1

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, without cut-out, glass top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H418142151...1

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, glass top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H418143151...1

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, glass top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H418144151...1

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, glass top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H418146151...1

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, glass top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H418147151...1

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, glass top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H418149151...1

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, glass top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H419510151...1

Wall cabinet 700, open front, smoked glass 8 mm



400 × 170 × 700 mm



H419520151...1

Wall cabinet 900, open front, smoked glass 8 mm



400 × 170 × 900 mm



H419501151...1

Tall cabinet 1650, 1 door, left hinged



400 × 350 × 1650 mm



H419502151...1

Tall cabinet 1650, 1 door, right hinged



400 × 350 × 1650 mm



H493150...0001

Towel holder 300 mm



300 × 45 × 40 mm



H493151...0001

Towel holder 400 mm



400 × 45 × 40 mm



H4925920970001

Drawer organizer, smoked glass

268 × 371 × 61 mm

JUNA

ELEGANT AND TREND-ORIENTED FURNITURE



Bringing charm and individuality to your bathroom, Juna redefines trend-led furniture with its elegant, fluted front design and integrated pocket-type handles. Designed to delight, it combines a fresh, tactile aesthetic and refined anthracite interiors with practical features like full extension drawers with soft-close and a useful drawer organizer. Available in a variety of standard, metallic, and special finishes, Juna complements Pro S and Val ceramics, creating a vibrant and uplifting bathroom atmosphere.

JUNA vanity unit
PRO X washbasin / basin mixer
BASE 2.0 mirror
NIARA toothbrush holder



JUNA vanity unit / tall cabinet
PRO X washbasin / basin mixer
BASE 2.0 mirror LANI towel holder
NIXIE tooth brush holder / soap dispenser



JUNA vanity unit
PRO X washbasin / basin mixer
FRAME 25 mirror LANI towel holder
NIXIE tooth brush holder / soap dispenser



JUNA vanity unit



JUNA vanity unit



JUNA vanity unit PRO X washbasin / basin mixer / wall-hung WC / wall-hung bidet / bidet mixer / bath mixer
 BASE 2.0 mirror PRO S bathtub
 INEO flush plate AIR NIXIE toilet roll holder / tooth brush holder

JUNA



H863280...1061

Combipack 340: VAL washbasin H815280 white, 1 tap hole right + JUNA vanity unit H411562, 1 door, hinge right



340 x 220 x 635 mm



H411562109...1

Vanity unit 340, 1 door, hinge on the right, for VAL Combipack H863280



315 x 205 x 515 mm



H411441109...1

Vanity unit, 1 door, hinge left, matches washbasin PRO x 815861



420 x 320 x 515 mm



H411442109...1

Vanity unit, 1 door, hinge right, matches washbasin PRO x 815861



420 x 320 x 515 mm



H411572109...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H815281



420 x 400 x 515 mm



H411472109...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO x H818862



520 x 360 x 515 mm



H411582109...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H810282



520 x 400 x 515 mm



H411462109...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO x 810862



520 x 445 x 515 mm



H411603109...1

Vanity unit, 2 doors, matches washbasin VAL H815285



570 x 295 x 515 mm



H411482109...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO x H818863



570 x 360 x 515 mm



H411592109...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H810283



570 x 400 x 515 mm



H411492109...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO x 810863



570 x 445 x 515 mm



H411612109...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H810284



620 x 400 x 515 mm



H411622109...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H810285



720 x 400 x 515 mm



H411632109...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H810287



920 x 400 x 515 mm



H411642109...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H810289



1170 x 400 x 515 mm



H411644109...1

Vanity unit, 4 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H814282



1170 x 400 x 515 mm



H411651109...1

Tall cabinet, 1 door, hinges left



355 x 335 x 1650 mm



H411652109...1

Tall cabinet, 1 door, hinges right



355 x 335 x 1650 mm

LANI

TOAN NGUYEN



With its slender and timeless design, the LANI furniture series, which is as practical as it is aesthetic, harmonises perfectly with LUA. It can also be making well thought-out storage solutions possible for both new and existing bathroom concepts with tried-and-tested washbasin objects. The all-rounder LANI inspires not only with its formal quality – Functional refinements are also built in, creating bathroom furniture that is more than the sum of its components.

LUA double washbasin / basin mixer
LANI vanity unit / tall cabinet
LEELO mirror with LED light



LUA washbasin 100 / basin mixer
LANI vanity unit 100 / wall cabinet 100
FRAME 25 mirror



LANI wall cabinet



LUA washbasin 100 / basin mixer
LANI vanity unit 100



LUA washbasin 100 / basin mixer / bathtub / bath mixer
LANI vanity unit 100 / wall cabinet
LEELO mirror with LED light 100



LIVING washbasin 75 PURE basin mixer
 LANI vanity unit 75 / tall Cabinet
 PRO S shower tray CITYPRO S showerstation
 FRAME 25 mirror round 80



LANI vanity unit



LANI tall cabinet



LANI tall cabinet



LANI tall cabinet



LANI drawer organizer



H864964...1041

Combipack 600, washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with 1 tap hole



600 x 500 x 535 mm



H864967...1041

Combipack 1000, washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with 1 tap hole



1000 x 500 x 535 mm



H864965...1041

Combipack 800, washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with 1 tap hole



800 x 500 x 535 mm



H864969...xxx1

Combipack 1200, washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with 1 tap hole



1200 x 500 x 540 mm



H814073...1141

Vanity washbasin 'slim', made of Marbond composite material



577 x 445 x 131 mm



H814074...1141

Vanity washbasin 'slim', made of Marbond composite material



777 x 445 x 131 mm



H814075...1141

Vanity washbasin 'slim', made of Marbond composite material



977 x 445 x 131 mm



H403901112...1

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches washbasins H815334, H815335



435 x 270 x 515 mm



H403902112...1

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches washbasins H815334, H815335



435 x 270 x 515 mm



H403911112...1

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches washbasin H815330



435 x 330 x 515 mm



H403912112...1

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches washbasin H815330



435 x 330 x 515 mm



H403501112...1

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matching vanity washbasin H815081



435 x 340 x 515 mm



H403502112...1

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matching vanity washbasin H815081



435 x 340 x 515 mm



H403922112...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H815331



435 x 450 x 515 mm



H403512112...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H810081, H817431, H810332



480 x 450 x 515 mm



H403522112...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H810082



535 x 440 x 515 mm



H404252112...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches Marbond washbasin H814073



570 x 440 x 515 mm



H403532112...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H810083, H817433, H810333



585 x 440 x 530 mm



H403932112...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810334



585 x 450 x 515 mm



H403942112...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810335



585 x 450 x 515 mm



H403542112...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H810084



635 x 450 x 515 mm



H403582112...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H817085



735 x 450 x 515 mm



H403592112...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H817086



735 x 450 x 515 mm



H404262112...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches Marbond washbasin H814074



770 x 440 x 515 mm



H403552112...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H810087, H817436, H810336



785 x 450 x 515 mm



H404550112...1

Modular 800, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), without cut-out, 2 drawers



785 x 495 x 580 mm



H404551112...1

Modular 800, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



785 x 495 x 580 mm



H405550112...1

Modular 800, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), without cut-out, 2 drawers



785 x 495 x 580 mm



H405551112...1

Modular 800, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



785 x 495 x 580 mm



H406550112...1

Modular 800, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), without cut-out, 2 drawers



785 x 495 x 580 mm



H406551112...1

Modular 800, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



785 x 495 x 580 mm



H404212112...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H811702



880 x 370 x 515 mm



H403952112...1
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810338



880 x 450 x 515 mm



H403962112...1
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810339



880 x 450 x 515 mm



H404272112...1
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches Marbond washbasin H814075



970 x 440 x 515 mm



H403562112...1
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H810089, H818437, H810337



985 x 450 x 515 mm



H404560112...1
Modular 1000, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), without cut-out, 2 drawers



985 x 495 x 580 mm



H404561112...1
Modular 1000, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



985 x 495 x 580 mm



H405560112...1
Modular 1000, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), without cut-out, 2 drawers



985 x 495 x 580 mm



H405561112...1
Modular 1000, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



985 x 495 x 580 mm



H406560112...1
Modular 1000, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), without cut-out, 2 drawers



985 x 495 x 580 mm



H406561112...1
Modular 1000, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



985 x 495 x 580 mm



H404222112...1
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H811704



1180 x 370 x 515 mm



H403574112...1
Vanity unit, 4 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H814081



1180 x 450 x 515 mm



H403972112...1
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H813332



1180 x 450 x 515 mm



H403982112...1
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H813333



1180 x 450 x 515 mm



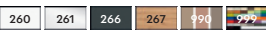
H404570112...1
Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), without cut-out, 2 drawers



1185 x 495 x 580 mm



H404571112...1
Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



1185 x 495 x 580 mm



H404572112...1

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), with cut-out left, 2 drawers



1185 x 495 x 580 mm



H404573112...1

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), with cut-out right, 2 drawers



1185 x 495 x 580 mm



H404574112...1

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), with cut-out left and right, 2 drawers



1185 x 495 x 580 mm



H405570112...1

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), without cut-out, 2 drawers



1185 x 495 x 580 mm



H405571112...1

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



1185 x 495 x 580 mm



H405572112...1

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with cut-out left, 2 drawers



1185 x 495 x 580 mm



H405573112...1

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with cut-out right, 2 drawers



1185 x 495 x 580 mm



H405570112...1

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), without cut-out, 2 drawers



1185 x 495 x 580 mm



H406571112...1

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



1185 x 495 x 580 mm



H406572112...1

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), with cut-out left, 2 drawers



1185 x 495 x 580 mm



H406573112...1

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), with cut-out right, 2 drawers



1185 x 495 x 580 mm



H404580112...1

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 left + drawer element 600 right



1370 x 495 x 580 mm



H404581112...1

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 600 left



1370 x 495 x 580 mm



H404582112...1

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), with cut-out left, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 left + drawer element 600 right



1370 x 495 x 580 mm



H404583112...1

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), with cut-out right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 600 left



1370 x 495 x 580 mm



H405580112...1

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 + drawer element 600



1370 x 495 x 580 mm



H405581112...1
Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 600 left



1370 x 495 x 580 mm



H405582112...1
Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with cut-out left, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 left + drawer element 600 right



1370 x 495 x 580 mm



H405583112...1
Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with cut-out right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 600 left



1370 x 495 x 580 mm



H406580112...1
Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 + drawer element 600



1370 x 495 x 580 mm



H406581112...1
Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 600 left



1370 x 495 x 580 mm



H406582112...1
Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), with cut-out left, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 left + drawer element 600 right



1370 x 495 x 580 mm



H406583112...1
Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), with cut-out right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 600 left



1370 x 495 x 580 mm



H406590112...1
Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 + drawer element 800



1570 x 495 x 580 mm



H404592112...1
Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), with cut-out left, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 x 495 x 580 mm



H404593112...1
Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), with cut-out right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 x 495 x 580 mm



H404594112...1
Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), with cut-out left and right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 x 495 x 580 mm



H405590112...1
Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 + drawer element 800



1570 x 495 x 580 mm



H405592112...1
Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with cut-out left, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 x 495 x 580 mm



H405593112...1
Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with cut-out right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 x 495 x 580 mm



H405594112...1
Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with cut-out left and right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 x 495 x 580 mm



H406590112...1
Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 + drawer element 800



1570 x 495 x 580 mm



H406592112...1

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), with cut-out left, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 x 495 x 580 mm



H406593112...1

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), with cut-out right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 x 495 x 580 mm



H406594112...1

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), with cut-out left and right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 x 495 x 580 mm



H404640112...1

Countertop 600, without cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



585 x 495 x 65 mm



H404641112...1

Countertop 600, with centre cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



585 x 495 x 65 mm



H404650112...1

Countertop 800, without cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets

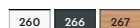


785 x 495 x 65 mm



H404651112...1

Countertop 800, with centre cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



785 x 495 x 65 mm



H404660112...1

Countertop 1000, without cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



985 x 495 x 65 mm



H404661112...1

Countertop 1000, with centre cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



985 x 495 x 65 mm



H404670112...1

Countertop 1200, without cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



1185 x 495 x 65 mm



H404671112...1

Countertop 1200, with center cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets

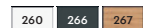


1185 x 495 x 65 mm



H404672112...1

Countertop 1200, with cut-out left, 65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



1185 x 495 x 65 mm



H404673112...1

Countertop 1200, with cut-out right, 65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



1185 x 495 x 65 mm



H404674112...1

Countertop 1200, with cut-out left and right, 65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



1185 x 495 x 65 mm



H404680112...1

Countertop 1400, without cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1370 x 495 x 65 mm



H404681112...1

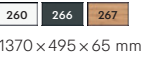
Countertop 1400, with centre cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1370 x 495 x 65 mm



H404682112...1
Countertop 1400, with cut-out left, 65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1370 x 495 x 65 mm



H404683112...1
Countertop 1400, with cut-out right, 65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1370 x 495 x 65 mm



H404684112...1
Countertop 1400, with cut-out left and right, 65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1370 x 495 x 65 mm



H404690112...1
Countertop 1600, without cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1570 x 495 x 65 mm



H404691112...1
Countertop 1600, with centre cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1570 x 495 x 65 mm



H404692112...1
Countertop 1600, with cut-out left, 65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1570 x 495 x 65 mm



H404693112...1
Countertop 1600, with cut-out right, 65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1570 x 495 x 65 mm



H404694112...1
Countertop 1600, with cut-out left and right, 65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1570 x 495 x 65 mm



H404300112...1
Drawer element 600, 2 drawers, without cut-out, 12 mm top



585 x 495 x 525 mm



H404301112...1
Drawer element 600, 2 drawers, with center cut-out, 12 mm top



585 x 495 x 525 mm



H404310112...1
Drawer element 800, 2 drawers, without cut-out, 12 mm top



785 x 495 x 525 mm



H404311112...1
Drawer element 800, 2 drawers, with center cut-out, 12 mm top



785 x 495 x 525 mm



H404320112...1
Drawer element 1000, 2 drawers, without cut-out, 12 mm top



985 x 495 x 525 mm



H404321112...1
Drawer element 1000, 2 drawers, with center cut-out, 12 mm top



985 x 495 x 525 mm



H404330112...1
Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers, without cut-out, 12 mm top



1180 x 495 x 525 mm



H404331112...1
Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers, with center cut-out, 12 mm top



1180 x 495 x 525 mm



H403701112...1

LANI / BASE 2.0 Wall cabinet, 1 door, hinges left



355 x 185 x 700 mm



H403702112...1

LANI / BASE 2.0 Wall cabinet, 1 door, hinges right



355 x 185 x 700 mm



H403711112...1

LANI / BASE 2.0 Medium cabinet, 1 door, hinges left



355 x 185 x 900 mm



H403712112...1

LANI / BASE 2.0 Medium cabinet, 1 door, hinges right



355 x 185 x 900 mm



H403721112...1

LANI / BASE 2.0 Tall cabinet, 1 door, hinges left



355 x 335 x 1650 mm



H403722112...1

LANI / BASE 2.0 Tall cabinet, 1 door, hinges right



355 x 335 x 1650 mm



H403731112...1

Mirror cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, with horizontal LED light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket



620 x 210 x 715 mm



H403732112...1

Mirror cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, with horizontal LED light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket



620 x 210 x 715 mm



H403762112...1

Mirror cabinet, 2 doors, with horizontal LED light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket



820 x 210 x 715 mm



H403792112...1

Mirror cabinet, 2 doors, with horizontal LED light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket



1020 x 210 x 715 mm



H403822112...1

Mirror cabinet, 2 doors, with horizontal LED light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket



1220 x 210 x 715 mm



H4038501121441

Mirror 450 mm, with integrated horizontal LED lighting

450 x 30 x 900 mm



H4038511121441

Mirror 550 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements

550 x 30 x 700 mm



H4038521121441

Mirror 600 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements

600 x 30 x 700 mm



H4038531121441

Mirror 650 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements

650 x 30 x 700 mm



H4038541121441

Mirror 800 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements

800 x 30 x 700 mm



H4038551121441
Mirror 1000 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements

1000 × 30 × 700 mm



H4038561121441
Mirror 1200 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements

1200 × 30 × 700 mm



H386960...0001
LANI Towel frame 550 × 420 for washbasins MEDA, LUA

004 450 928
515 × 420 × 875 mm



H386970...0001
LANI Towel frame 550 × 380 for washbasin VAL

004 450 928
515 × 380 × 785 mm



H386961...0001
LANI Towel frame 600 × 420 for washbasins Kartell • LAUFEN, MEDA, LUA

004 450 928
565 × 420 × 875 mm



H386971...0001
LANI Towel frame 600 × 380 for washbasin VAL

004 450 928
565 × 380 × 785 mm



H386962...0001
LANI Towel frame 650 × 420 for washbasins MEDA, LUA

004 450 928
615 × 420 × 875 mm



H386972...0001
LANI Towel frame 650 × 380 for washbasin VAL

004 450 928
615 × 380 × 785 mm



H386963...0001
LANI Towel frame 750 × 420 for washbasins LUA

004 450 928
715 × 420 × 875 mm



H386973...0001
LANI Towel frame 750 × 380 for washbasin VAL

004 450 928
715 × 380 × 785 mm



H386964...0001
LANI Towel frame 800 × 420 for washbasins Kartell • LAUFEN, MEDA, LUA

004 450 928
765 × 420 × 875 mm



H386974...0001
LANI Towel frame 950 × 380 for washbasin VAL

004 450 928
915 × 380 × 785 mm



H386965...0001
LANI Towel frame 900 × 420 for washbasins Kartell • LAUFEN

004 450 928
865 × 420 × 875 mm



H386966...0001
LANI Towel frame 1000 × 420 for washbasins Kartell • LAUFEN, MEDA, LUA

004 450 928
965 × 420 × 875 mm



H493120...0001
Towel holder

004 268 450
350 × 50 × 10 mm



H382124...0001
Towel holder lateral, right

004 450 928
265 × 230 × 105 mm



H382125...0001

Towel holder lateral, left

004 450 928

265 × 230 × 105 mm



H382122...0001

Towel holder lateral, right

004 450 928

370 × 245 × 95 mm



H382123...0001

Towel holder lateral, left

004 450 928

370 × 245 × 95 mm



H382120...0001

Towel holder lateral, right

004 450 928

370 × 325 × 100 mm



H382121...0001

Towel holder lateral, left

004 450 928

370 × 325 × 100 mm



H381120...0001

Towel holder Reling 450 mm

004 450 928

400 × 55 × 70 mm



H381121...0001

Towel holder Reling 500 mm

004 450 928

450 × 55 × 70 mm



H381122...0001

Towel holder Reling 550 mm

004 450 928

475 × 55 × 70 mm



H381123...0001

Towel holder Reling 600 mm

004 450 928

550 × 55 × 70 mm



H381124...0001

Towel holder Reling 650 mm

004 450 928

600 × 55 × 70 mm



H381125...0001

Towel holder Reling 750 mm

004 450 928

700 × 55 × 70 mm



H381126...0001

Towel holder Reling 800 mm

004 450 928

750 × 55 × 70 mm



H381127...0001

Towel holder Reling 1000 mm

004 450 928

950 × 55 × 70 mm



H381128...0001

Towel holder Reling 1200 mm

004 450 928

1150 × 55 × 70 mm



H381129...0001

Towel holder Reling 1300 mm

004 450 928

1250 × 55 × 70 mm

BASE 2.0

TIMELESS DESIGN AND PURISTIC AESTHETICS



Evolving a classic – a subtle restyle to a timeless design, maintaining its signature appeal while enhancing its versatility and puristic aesthetic. Rounded corners, integrated J-type handles and anthracite interiors create a refined, seamless look, while full extension drawers with soft-close and a handy drawer organizer ensure practicality. Available in a wide range of finishes, including over 40 colour options, Base 2.0 is the perfect companion for VAL ceramics, offering a robust yet personalised solution for any bathroom style.

BASE 2.0 vanity unit



BASE 2.0 vanity unit
PRO X washbasin / basin mixer
FRAME 25 mirror LANI tall cabinet / towel holder
NIXIE tooth brush holder



BASE 2.0 vanity unit
PRO X washbasin / basin mixer
FRAME 25 mirror



BASE 2.0 vanity unit / mirror
PRO X washbasin / basin mixer
LANI towel holder



BASE 2.0 mirror
PRO X washbasin / basin mixer
NIXIE tooth brush holder



BASE 2.0 vanity unit / mirror
PRO X washbasin / basin mixer / floorstanding WC / shower mixer
LANI towel holder INEO flush plate AIR
NIXIE toilet roll holder / shower soap dish
PRO S shower tray

BASE 2.0



H861280...1061
Combipack 340: VAL washbasin H815280 white, 1 tap hole right + BASE 2.0 vanity unit H411342, 1 door, hinge right



340 x 220 x 635 mm



H411342108...1
Vanity unit 340, 1 door, for VAL Combipack H861280



315 x 205 x 515 mm



H411562109...1
Vanity unit 340, 1 door, hinge on the right, for VAL Combipack H863280



315 x 205 x 515 mm



H411221108...1
Vanity unit, 1 door, hinge left, matches washbasin PRO x 815861



420 x 320 x 515 mm



H411222108...1
Vanity unit, 1 door, hinge right, matches washbasin PRO x 815861



420 x 320 x 515 mm



H411352108...1
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H815281



420 x 400 x 515 mm



H411252108...1
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO x H818862



520 x 360 x 515 mm



H411362108...1
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H810282



520 x 400 x 515 mm



H411242108...1
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO x 810862



520 x 445 x 515 mm



H411383108...1
Vanity unit, 2 doors, matches washbasin VAL H815285



570 x 295 x 515 mm



H411262108...1
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO x H818863



570 x 360 x 515 mm



H411372108...1
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H810283



570 x 400 x 515 mm



H411272108...1
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO x 810863



570 x 445 x 515 mm



H411392108...1
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H810284



620 x 400 x 515 mm



H411402108...1
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H810285



720 x 400 x 515 mm



H411412108...1
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H810287



920 x 400 x 515 mm



H411422108...1

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H810289



1170 x 400 x 515 mm



H411424108...1

Vanity unit, 4 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H814282



1170 x 400 x 515 mm



H444380108...1

Mirror square, 600 with surrounding LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Colour temperature change 3000-6000K), aluminium frame black matt, IP44



600 x 30 x 600 mm



H444390108...1

Mirror round, 600 with surrounding LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Colour temperature change 3000-6000K), aluminium frame black matt, IP44



600 x 30 x 600 mm



H444395108...1

Mirror capsule, 600 with surrounding LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Colour temperature change 3000-6000K), aluminium frame black matt, IP44



600 x 30 x 850 mm



H444381108...1

Mirror square, 800 with surrounding LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Colour temperature change 3000-6000K), aluminium frame black matt, IP44



800 x 30 x 800 mm



H444391108...1

Mirror round, 800 with surrounding LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Colour temperature change 3000-6000K), aluminium frame black matt, IP44



800 x 30 x 800 mm



H444382108...1

Mirror square, 1000 with surrounding LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Colour temperature change 3000-6000K), aluminium frame black matt, IP44



1000 x 30 x 700 mm



H444392108...1

Mirror round, 1000 with surrounding LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Colour temperature change 3000-6000K), aluminium frame black matt, IP44



1000 x 30 x 1000 mm



H444383108...1

Mirror square, 1200 with surrounding LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Colour temperature change 3000-6000K), aluminium frame black matt, IP44



1200 x 30 x 700 mm



H493120...0001

Towel holder



350 x 50 x 10 mm



H382124...0001

Towel holder lateral, right



265 x 230 x 105 mm



H382125...0001

Towel holder lateral, left



265 x 230 x 105 mm



H382122...0001

Towel holder lateral, right



370 x 245 x 95 mm



H382123...0001

Towel holder lateral, left



370 x 245 x 95 mm



H382120...0001

Towel holder lateral, right



370 x 325 x 100 mm

BASE 2.0



H38121...0001
Towel holder lateral, left

004 450 928

370 x 325 x 100 mm



H381120...0001
Towel holder Reling 450 mm

004 450 928

400 x 55 x 70 mm



H381121...0001
Towel holder Reling 500 mm

004 450 928

450 x 55 x 70 mm



H381122...0001
Towel holder Reling 550 mm

004 450 928

475 x 55 x 70 mm



H381123...0001
Towel holder Reling 600 mm

004 450 928

550 x 55 x 70 mm



H381124...0001
Towel holder Reling 650 mm

004 450 928

600 x 55 x 70 mm



H381125...0001
Towel holder Reling 750 mm

004 450 928

700 x 55 x 70 mm



H381126...0001
Towel holder Reling 800 mm

004 450 928

750 x 55 x 70 mm



H381127...0001
Towel holder Reling 1000 mm

004 450 928

950 x 55 x 70 mm



H381128...0001
Towel holder Reling 1200 mm

004 450 928

1150 x 55 x 70 mm



H381129...0001
Towel holder Reling 1300 mm

004 450 928

1250 x 55 x 70 mm



BASE 2.0 vanity unit / mirror
PRO X washbasin / basin mixer
LANI towel holder

ILON

PURISTIC AND MODERN MIRROR CABINETS



ILON mirror cabinets exude purist charm and modernity, embodying the meaning of “shining light” in Greek. The cabinet features a brushed anodised aluminium body with a warm stainless-steel finish, combining durability with a sleek, contemporary design. Equipped with dimmable LED lights and adjustable colour temperature, it offers personalised illumination to perfectly match your preferences and ambiance. Inside, the cabinet features adjustable glass shelves, a mirrored back wall for added depth and functionality, a user-friendly control panel, two power sockets, and two USB ports, ensuring maximum convenience and versatility.

ILON mirror cabinet 60, 1 door, LED light, USB ports, power sockets
MEDA vanity unit 60



H403381925...1

Mirror cabinet 600, 1 door, left hinged, LED light, IP44, USB ports, power sockets EU

928

600 × 160 × 700 mm



H403382925...1

Mirror cabinet 600, 1 door, right hinged, LED light, IP44, USB ports, power sockets EU

928

600 × 160 × 700 mm



H403412925...1

Mirror cabinet 800, 2 doors, LED light, IP44, USB ports, power sockets EU

928

800 × 160 × 700 mm



H403442925...1

Mirror cabinet 1000, 2 doors, LED light, IP44, USB ports, power sockets EU

928

1000 × 160 × 700 mm



H403472925...1

Mirror cabinet 1200, 2 doors, LED light, IP44, USB ports, power sockets EU

928

1200 × 160 × 700 mm

YVA

INDIRECT LIGHT, REFINED DESIGN



Defined by a slim aluminium frame and indirect circumferential LED lighting, YVA mirrors create a soft, balanced atmosphere while providing clear illumination for everyday use. Available in round and rectangular formats, they combine refined design with intuitive touch control and dimmable lighting.

VITREON STEEL TRICOLOR washbasin bowl
YVA mirror ARUN vanity unit
Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer
NIARA tooth brush holder / soap dispenser



H4484500YV...1
Mirror 375 mm, aluminium, indirect
circumferential LED light, dimmable

268 450
375 x 40 x 800 mm



H4484600YV...1
Mirror 450 mm, aluminium, indirect
circumferential LED light, dimmable

268 450
450 x 40 x 800 mm



H4484700YV...1
Mirror 500 mm, aluminium, indirect
circumferential LED light, dimmable

268 450
500 x 40 x 1000 mm



H4485000YV...1
Mirror 600 mm, aluminium, indirect
circumferential LED light, dimmable

268 450
600 x 40 x 600 mm



H4485100YV...1
Mirror 750 mm, aluminium, indirect
circumferential LED light, dimmable

268 450
750 x 40 x 750 mm



H4485200YV...1
Mirror 1000 mm, aluminium, indirect
circumferential LED light, dimmable

268 450
1000 x 40 x 1000 mm

LEELO

MIRRORS



The choice of a mirror is a detail which is fundamental for the ambiance of the room. With LEELO, we have created a flexible solution which carries the essence of all our product lines and allows itself to be combined with the complete portfolio.

LEELO mirror
MEDA washbasin / vanity unit / basin mixer / bathtub / bath mixer
HOME COLLECTION polyhedron



LEELO mirror 120 with LED light and touch sensor
VAL double washbasin 120 with semi-wet area / towel holder
PURE single lever basin mixer



VAL washbasin
PURE basin mixer
LEELO mirror



LEELO mirror 45 with LED light and touch sensor
VAL washbasin 53 with semi-wet area / towel holder
PURE single lever basin mixer



LEELO mirror touch sensor



LEELO mirror with LED light



LEELO mirror
VAL washbasin 60 / wall-hung WC rimless / toilet roll holder
LIS flush plate
PURE washbasin mixer



H447611950...1
Mirror, 450 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144
450 x 40 x 800 mm



H447612950...1
Mirror, 450 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

450 x 40 x 800 mm



H447613950...1
Mirror, 450 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

450 x 30 x 800 mm



H447621950...1
Mirror, 550 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144
550 x 40 x 800 mm



H447622950...1
Mirror, 550 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144
550 x 40 x 800 mm



H447623950...1
Mirror, 550 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

144
550 x 40 x 800 mm



H447631950...1
Mirror, 600 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144
600 x 40 x 700 mm



H447632950...1
Mirror, 600 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144
600 x 40 x 700 mm



H447633950...1
Mirror, 600 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

144
600 x 30 x 700 mm



H447641950...1
Mirror, 800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144
800 x 40 x 700 mm



H447642950...1
Mirror, 800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144
800 x 40 x 700 mm



H447643950...1
Mirror, 800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

144
800 x 30 x 700 mm



H447651950...1
Mirror, 900 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144
900 x 40 x 700 mm



H447652950...1
Mirror, 900 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144
900 x 40 x 700 mm



H447653950...1
Mirror, 900 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

144
900 x 30 x 700 mm



H447661950...1
Mirror, 1000 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144
1000 x 40 x 700 mm



H447662950...1

Mirror, 1000 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144

1000 × 40 × 700 mm



H447663950...1

Mirror, 1000 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

144

1000 × 30 × 700 mm



H447671950...1

Mirror, 1200 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144

1200 × 40 × 700 mm



H447672950...1

Mirror, 1200 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

1200 × 40 × 700 mm



H447673950...1

Mirror, 1200 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

1200 × 30 × 700 mm



H447681950...1

Mirror, 1300 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144

1300 × 38 × 700 mm



H447682950...1

Mirror, 1300 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144

1300 × 38 × 700 mm



H447683950...1

Mirror, 1300 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

1358 × 758 × 72 mm



H447693950...1

Mirror, 1500 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

144

1500 × 30 × 700 mm



H447691950...1

Mirror, 1500 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144

1500 × 40 × 700 mm



H447692950...1

Mirror, 1500 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144

1500 × 40 × 700 mm



H447701950...1

Mirror, 1800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144

1800 × 40 × 700 mm



H447702950...1

Mirror, 1800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144

1800 × 40 × 700 mm



H447703950...1

Mirror, 1800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

144

1800 × 40 × 700 mm

FRAME 25

MIRRORS / MIRROR CABINETS



Timeless elegance is expressed in the FRAME 25 mirrors. They are impressive with their crystal-clear reflection, essential when putting on make-up, for skin care, or shaving. They are protected by a narrow, gloss anodised aluminium frame with cleanly defined edges.

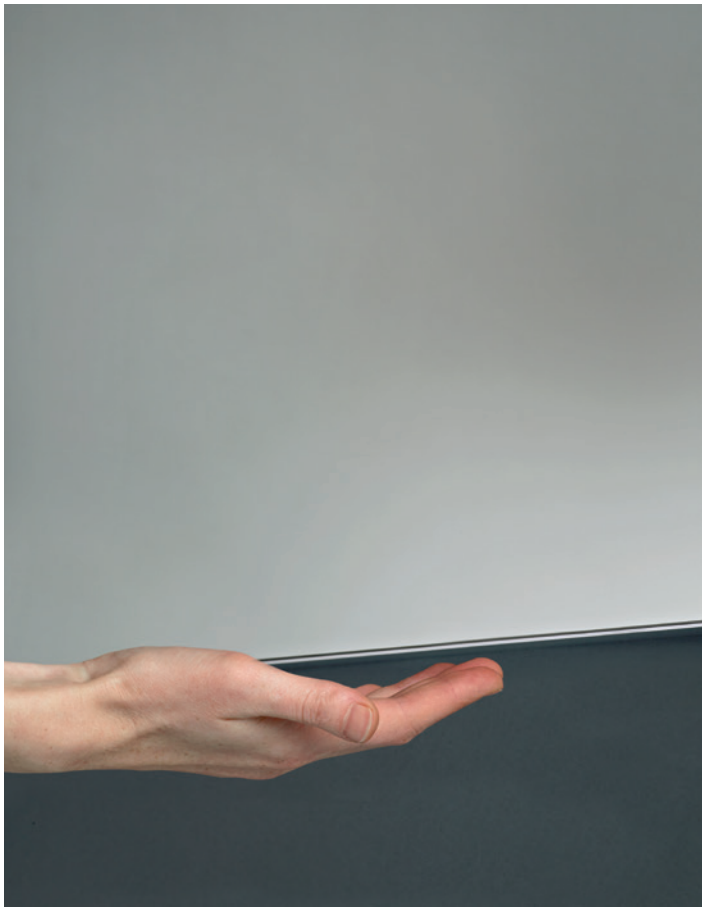
FRAME 25 mirror
VAL washbasin bowl
ARUN countertop / tall cabinet
PURE basin mixer



INO vanity washbasin 90, shelf left, matt
Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer
FRAME 25 mirror



PRO S double washbasin 120 / vanity unit / tall cabinet
 FRAME 25 mirror 120, vertical LED light elements
 CITYPLUS basin mixer



FRAME 25 mirror with light sensor



FRAME 25 mirror with light detail



FRAME 25 mirror cabinet



FRAME 25 glass shelf



FRAME 25 mirror cabinet with socket



FRAME 25 mirror cabinet with socket

FRAME 25



H444370900...1
Mirror capsule, 450 (vertical or horizontal installation) with LED ambient light, for room switch, 4000K, IP44

000
450×25×900 mm



H447430900...1
Mirror round

550×23×550 mm



H447431900...1
Mirror round with LED ambient light, for room switch, 4000K, IP44

550×23×550 mm



H444371900...1
Mirror capsule, 600 (vertical or horizontal installation) with LED ambient light, for room switch, 4000K, IP44

000
600×25×850 mm



H447432900...1
Mirror round

144
800×23×800 mm



H447433900...1
Mirror round with LED ambient light, for room switch, 4000K, IP44

800×23×800 mm



H447400900...1
Mirror with aluminium frame, 450 mm

144 450
450×25×825 mm



H447401900...1
Mirror with aluminium frame, 550 mm

144 450
550×25×825 mm



H447402900...1
Mirror with aluminium frame, 600 mm

144 450
600×25×700 mm



H447403900...1
Mirror with aluminium frame, 650 mm

144 450
650×25×700 mm



H447404900...1
Mirror with aluminium frame, 800 mm

144 450
800×25×700 mm



H447405900...1
Mirror with aluminium frame, 900 mm

144 450
900×25×700 mm



H447406900...1
Mirror with aluminium frame, 1000 mm

144 450
1000×25×700 mm



H447407900...1
Mirror with aluminium frame, 1200 mm

144 450
1200×25×700 mm



H447408900...1
Mirror with aluminium frame, 1300 mm

144 450
1300×25×700 mm



H447409900...1
Mirror with aluminium frame, 1500 mm

144 450
1500×25×700 mm



H447410900...1

Mirror with aluminium frame, 1800 mm



1800 × 25 × 700 mm



H447420900...1

Mirror with aluminum frame, made-to-measure, min./max. 150-2000/150-1200 mm (custom order via order form)



1 × 25 × 700 mm



H408301900...1

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



450 × 150 × 750 mm



H408302900...1

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



450 × 150 × 750 mm



H408321900...1

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, without sockets, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



450 × 150 × 750 mm



H408322900...1

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, without sockets, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



450 × 150 × 750 mm



H408351900...1

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



450 × 150 × 750 mm



H408352900...1

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



450 × 150 × 750 mm



H408371900...1

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



450 × 150 × 750 mm



H408372900...1

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



450 × 150 × 750 mm



H408401900...1

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



600 × 150 × 750 mm



H408402900...1

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



600 × 150 × 750 mm



H408421900...1

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



600 × 150 × 750 mm



H408422900...1

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



600 × 150 × 750 mm



H408451900...1

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



600 × 150 × 750 mm



H408452900...1

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



600 × 150 × 750 mm

FRAME 25



H408471900...1
Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium,
1 door mirrored on both sides, left
hinged, without socket, without sensor
switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements
(dimmable), ambient light (downward)



600×150×750 mm



H408472900...1
Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium,
1 door mirrored on both sides, right
hinged, without socket, without sensor
switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements
(dimmable), ambient light (downward)



600×150×750 mm



H408503900...1
Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium,
2 doors mirrored on both sides, with
sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED
lighting elements (dimmable)



800×150×750 mm



H408523900...1
Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium, 2
doors mirrored on both sides, with 2
LED lighting elements, without socket,
without sensor switch



800×150×750 mm



H408553900...1
Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium,
2 doors mirrored on both sides, with
sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED
lighting elements (dimmable), ambient
light (downward)



800×150×750 mm



H408573900...1
Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium,
2 doors mirrored on both sides,
without socket, without sensor switch,
2 vertical LED lighting elements
(dimmable), ambient light (downward)



800×150×750 mm



H408603900...1
Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium,
2 doors mirrored on both sides, with
sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED
lighting elements (dimmable)



1000×150×750 mm



H408623900...1
Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium,
2 doors mirrored on both sides,
without socket, without sensor switch,
2 vertical LED lighting elements
(dimmable)



1000×150×750 mm



H408653900...1
Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium,
2 doors mirrored on both sides, with
sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED
lighting elements (dimmable), ambient
light (downward)



1000×150×750 mm



H408673900...1
Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium,
2 doors mirrored on both sides,
without socket, without sensor switch,
2 vertical LED lighting elements
(dimmable), ambient light (downward)



1000×150×750 mm



H408804900...1
Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium,
3 doors mirrored on both sides, with
sensor switch, 2 sockets, 4 vertical
LED lighting elements (dimmable)



1200×150×750 mm



H408824900...1
Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium,
3 doors mirrored on both sides,
without socket, without sensor switch,
4 vertical LED lighting elements
(dimmable)



1200×150×750 mm



H408854900...1
Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium,
3 doors mirrored on both sides, with
sensor switch, 2 sockets, 4 vertical
LED lighting elements (dimmable),
ambient light (downward)



1200×150×750 mm



H408874900...1
Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium,
3 doors mirrored on both sides,
without socket, without sensor switch,
4 vertical LED lighting elements
(dimmable), ambient light (downward)



1200×150×750 mm



H408704900...1
Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium,
3 doors mirrored on both sides, with
sensor switch, 2 sockets, 4 vertical
LED lighting elements (dimmable)



1300×150×750 mm



H408724900...1
Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium,
3 doors mirrored on both sides,
without socket, without sensor switch,
4 vertical LED lighting elements
(dimmable)



1300×150×750 mm



H408754900...1

Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)

144 145

1300 × 150 × 750 mm



H408774900...1

Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)

144 145

1300 × 150 × 750 mm



H4083809000001

Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 450 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

000

480 × 30 × 780 mm



H4084809000001

Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 600 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

000

630 × 30 × 780 mm



H4085809000001

Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 800 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

000

830 × 30 × 780 mm



H4086809000001

Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 1000 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

000

1030 × 30 × 780 mm



H4088809000001

Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 1200 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

000

1230 × 30 × 780 mm



H4087809000001

Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 1300 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

000

1330 × 30 × 780 mm



H447580900...1

Glass shelf, 450 mm

000 450

450 × 120 × 10 mm



H447581900...1

Glass shelf, 550 mm

000 450

550 × 120 × 10 mm



H447582900...1

Glass shelf, 600 mm

000 450

600 × 120 × 10 mm



H447583900...1

Glass shelf, 650 mm

000 450

650 × 120 × 10 mm



H447584900...1

Glass shelf, 800 mm

000 450

800 × 120 × 10 mm



H447585900...1

Glass shelf, 900 mm

000 450

900 × 120 × 10 mm



H447586900...1

Glass shelf, 1000 mm

000 450

1000 × 120 × 10 mm



H447587900...1

Glass shelf, 1200 mm

000 450

1200 × 120 × 10 mm

FRAME 25



H447588900...1
Glass shelf, 1300 mm

000 450

1300 × 120 × 10 mm



H447589900...1
Glass shelf, 1500 mm

000 450

1500 × 120 × 10 mm



H447590900...1
Glass shelf, 1800 mm

000 450

1800 × 120 × 10 mm



H447591900...1
Glass shelf, made-to-measure, 450-2000 mm, (custom order via order form)

000

120 × 10 mm



H490717900...1
set of mirror fixing adapter for glass shelf 2pcs (fixations black matt)

000 450

40 × 20 × 30 mm

H490718900...1
set of mirror fixing adapter for glass shelf 3pcs (fixations black matt)

000 450

60 × 20 × 30 mm

H447563900...1
Light, horizontal, 4000K, IP44, matching mirrors with frame black matt

450

400 × 50 × 13 mm

H447564900...1
Light, horizontal, 4000K, IP44, matching mirrors with frame black matt

450

600 × 50 × 13 mm



H447565900...1
Light, horizontal, 4000K, IP44, matching mirrors with frame black matt

450

800 × 50 × 13 mm



H4906009000001
Accessories set consisting of a cosmetics mirror, magnetic strip and a storage tray made of transparent plastic

190 × 100 × 130 mm



SONAR bowl washbasin with surface structure
Kartell • LAUFEN column washbasin mixer
FRAME 25 mirror round, 55

FAUCETS

SOPHISTICATED AESTHETICS
AND FUNCTION



With nearly 170 years of expertise, LAUFEN has built a lasting legacy in faucet design and innovation. Rooted in Swiss precision, the brand continually evolves, combining technical know-how with forward-thinking technologies to deliver reliable performance, refined aesthetics, and solutions designed for premium bathroom environments.

TWINPLUS SLIM wall-mounted mixer
VITREON STEEL FORM floorstanding washbasin



ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin
Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin mixer

ADA

ELEGANT, VERSATILE AND
ALLURINGLY PRACTICAL



Faucets from ADA stand out for their integrated trays and combination of function and aesthetics. The trays are available in different designs that blend seamlessly into a variety of bathroom styles. Practically positioned, the trays offer a convenient solution for keeping soap or decorative items within easy reach, without the need to install additional trays or shelves.

ADA column bath mixer
ILBAGNOLESSI freestanding bathtub / ceramic shelf / ceramic towel holder



ADA basin mixer
ILBAGNOLESSI washbasin bowl
FRAME 25 mirror round



HF506702...000
Basin mixer, tray with hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

501	502	503	504	505	506
11	2	513	514	5	516



HF506702...060
Basin mixer, tray without hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

501	502	503	504	505	506
11	2	513	514	5	516



HF506714...000
Column basin mixer, tray with hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

501	502	503	504	505	506
11	2	513	514	5	516



HF506714...060
Column basin mixer, tray without hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

501	502	503	504	505	506
11	2	513	514	5	516



HF506726...000
Wall-mounted basin mixer, tray with hole, projection 186 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

501	502	503	504	505	506
11	2	513	514	5	516



HF506726...060
Wall-mounted basin mixer, tray without hole, projection 186 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

501	502	503	504	505	506
11	2	513	514	5	516



HF506710...000
Bidet mixer, tray with hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste click-clack

501	502	503	504	505	506
11	2	513	514	5	516



HF506710...060
Bidet mixer, tray without hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste click-clack

501	502	503	504	505	506
11	2	513	514	5	516



HF506765...000
Bath mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray with hole, projection 170 mm, with flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray TwinStick

501	502	503	504	505	506
11	2	513	514	5	516



HF506765...060
Bath mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray without hole, projection 170 mm, with flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray TwinStick

501	502	503	504	505	506
11	2	513	514	5	516



HF506781...000
Column bath mixer, tray with hole, projection 203 mm, with flexible hose 1250 mm, with handspray TwinStick

501	502	503	504	505	506
11	2	513	514	5	516



HF506781...060
Column bath mixer, tray without hole, projection 203 mm, with flexible hose 1250 mm, with handspray TwinStick

501	502	503	504	505	506
11	2	513	514	5	516



HF506755...000
Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray with hole, with flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray TwinStick

501	502	503	504	505	506
11	2	513	514	5	516



HF506755...060
Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray without hole, with flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray TwinStick

501	502	503	504	505	506
11	2	513	514	5	516



HF506790...000
Wall shelf, tray with hole

501	502	503	504	505	506
11	2	513	514	5	516



HF506790...060
Wall shelf, tray without hole

501	502	503	504	505	506
11	2	513	514	5	516



HF506791...000
Toilet roll holder, tray with hole

501	502	503	504	505	506
1	2	513	514	5	516



HF506791...060
Toilet roll holder, tray with hole

501	502	503	504	505	506
1	2	513	514	5	516



H870035...0001
Soap dish, to tray with hole

188	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----



HF506793...000
Jewelry dish, to tray with hole

626	629
-----	-----

THE NEW CLASSIC

MARCEL WANDERS



Maximum functionality and a playful approach with distinctive lines. The proportions of these faucets are perfectly integrated in line for an unobtrusive yet exciting manner. A well-balanced whole comes into being which creates the feeling of tranquility you expect from a modern bathroom. Wanders' all-embracing artistic concept of THE NEW CLASSIC sets its sights on consummate aesthetics in the bathroom – and this presupposes the artistic interaction of the interior.

THE NEW CLASSIC freestanding bathtub / bath mixer



THE NEW CLASSIC single lever basin mixer / small washbasin 50, undersurface ground / ceramic soap dish / mirror with LED ambient light



THE NEW CLASSIC concealed basin mixer / vanity washbasin 80 with vanity unit / ceramic tooth brush holder / soap dispenser / mirror with LED ambient light / tall cabinet



THE NEW CLASSIC column single lever basin mixer / bowl washbasin 55



THE NEW CLASSIC wall-mounted single lever bath mixer and spout



THE NEW CLASSIC 3-hole basin mixer

THE NEW CLASSIC



HF900501100000

Basin mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF900502100000

Basin mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF900503100000

Basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF900504100000

Basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF900511100000

3-hole basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF900512100000

3-hole basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF900514100000

Column basin mixer, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF900522100000

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 180 mm, fixed spout



HF900524100000

2-handle concealed basin mixer, projection 180 mm, fixed spout



HF900510100000

Bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF900560100600

Bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 170 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray TwinStick



HF900571100000

Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 180 mm, fixed spout



HF900579100000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



HF900589100000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB



HF900550100600

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray TwinStick



HF900578100000

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

THE NEW CLASSIC



HF900548100000

Fixed handspray holder, projection
50 mm



HF900549100000

Elbow to the wall with fixed handspray
holder, projection 77 mm, with vacuum
breaker



HF900559100000

Elbow to the wall for handsprays, with
vacuum breaker

Matching concealed systems
can be found in the SIMIBOX &
ROUGH-IN SETS chapter.
Additional hand showers,
shower systems and accessories
can be found in the SHOWER
ACCESSORIES chapter.

Kartell • LAUFEN

INNOVATIVE AND RICH IN EMOTIONS



An architectural project that speaks a new language. Kartell • LAUFEN is the synthesis of the work which Ludovica+Roberto Palomba have created in recent years in the world of bathrooms and represents an important progress in this area.

Kartell • LAUFEN twin handled concealed basin mixer
VITREON STEEL IN & OUT washbasin YVA mirror
NIARA soap dispenser / toothbrush holder



Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer



Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer



Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted mixer
VITREON STEEL IN & OUT washbasin
NIARA soap dispenser / toothbrush holder

Kartell • LAUFEN



H3103380041101

Coldwater tap, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



H3113310041001

Basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



H3113310041011

Basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



H3113310041031

Basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up lever, without pop-up waste



H3113310041101

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours)



H3113310041111

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours)



H3113310041131

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours)



H3113310041201

Basin mixer, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



H3113310041211

Basin mixer, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



H3113320042201

2-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, without pop-up waste



H3113320042211

2-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste



H3113320042231

2-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste



H3123330042201

3-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, without pop-up waste



H3123330042211

3-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste



H3123330042231

3-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste



H3113360041201

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 175 mm, fixed spout



H3123360041201

2-handle concealed basin mixer, projection 175 mm, fixed spout



H3113370041201

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 1-Point, projection 186 mm, fixed spout, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours)



H3113380041101

Column basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours)



H3113380041201

Column basin mixer, projection 125 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



H3413310041011

Bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome



H3413310041031

Bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste



H3413310041111

Bidet mixer, projection 125 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours)



H3413310041131

Bidet mixer, projection 125 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours)



H3223350042821

5-hole roman tub filler, projection 173 mm, fixed spout, without plate, with handspray TwinStick



H3213370041411

Bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 165 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1800 mm, with handspray TwinStick



H3213390041411

Bath mixer for Simibox 1-Point, projection 170 mm, with synthetic flexible hose 1800 mm, with handspray TwinStick, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours)



H3713300040601

Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 175 mm, fixed spout



H3213360040001

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



H3213360040101

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB



H3213310041211

Column bath mixer, projection 202 mm, fixed spout, with synthetic flexible hose 1250 mm, with handspray TwinStick, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours)



H3213380041211

Column bath mixer for rough-in set, projection 203 mm, fixed spout, with synthetic flexible hose 1250 mm, with handspray TwinStick

Kartell • LAUFEN



H3313370041411

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1800 mm, with handspray TwinStick



H3313390041411

Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, with synthetic flexible hose 1800 mm, with handspray TwinStick, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours)



H3313360040001

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

Matching concealed systems
can be found in the SIMIBOX &
ROUGH-IN SETS chapter.
Additional hand showers,
shower systems and accessories
can be found in the SHOWER
ACCESSORIES chapter.



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin bowl 42 / basin mixer / mirror 'All Saints'

MEDA

UNIVERSAL DESIGN FOR EVERY
SPACE, EVERY INDIVIDUAL



MEDA faucets combine slim, cylindrical bodies with a wide spout and matching handles, which draw on the oval shape of the washbasins. MEDA offers a comprehensive range of elegant and highly functional faucets for washbasins, bathtubs, showers and bidets, which pair timeless design with the latest technology and fulfil the highest standards in functionality and quality.

MEDA bath mixer



MEDA basin mixer / vanity washbasin

MEDA



HF506601100000

Basin mixer, projection 95 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF506602100000

Basin mixer, projection 95 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF506603100000

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF506604100000

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF506611100000

3-hole basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF506612100000

3-hole basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF506616100000

2-handle 3-hole washbasin mixer with round spout, fixed spout, projection 150 mm, with pop-up waste



HF506617100000

2-handle 3-hole washbasin mixer with round spout, fixed spout, projection 150 mm, without pop-up waste



HF506618100000

2-handle 3-hole washbasin mixer with round spout and round handles, fixed spout, projection 150 mm, with pop-up waste



HF506619100000

2-handle 3-hole washbasin mixer with round spout and round handles, fixed spout, projection 150 mm, without pop-up waste



HF506614100000

Column basin mixer, projection 120 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF506622100000

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 150 mm, fixed spout



HF506624100000

2-handle concealed basin mixer, projection 150 mm, fixed spout



HF506610100000

Bidet mixer, projection 95 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF506684100050

4-hole roman tub filler without plate, fixed spout, projection 220 mm, synthetic flexible hose 2000 mm and handspray TwinStick



HF506685100050

5-hole roman tub filler without plate, fixed spout, projection 220 mm, synthetic flexible hose 2000 mm and handspray TwinStick



HF506660100600

Bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 180 mm, fixed spout, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with handspray MyTwin100



HF506671100000

Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 150 mm, fixed spout



HF506679100000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



HF506689100000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB



HF506677100000

Set for concealed thermostatic bath mixer 2-handle, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



HF506687100000

Set for concealed thermostatic bath mixer 2-handle, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB



HF506681100000

Column bath mixer complete, fixed spout, projection 200 mm, with handspray TwinStick and synthetic flexible hose 1250 mm, to rough-in set HF574070000000 (to order separately)



HF506650100600

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with handspray MyTwin100



HF506678100000

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



HF506676100000

Set for concealed thermostatic shower mixer 2-handle, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

TWINPLUS SLIM

SOPHISTICATED AESTHETICS



The TWINPLUS SLIM faucet collection is an evolution of the acclaimed TWINPLUS. With enhanced technological features it impresses, while bringing a refined aesthetic thanks to its sleeker, more streamlined design.

TWINPLUS SLIM column basin mixer
VOLTA washbasin bowl



TWINPLUS SLIM wall-mounted mixer

TWINPLUS SLIM



HF505401100000

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF505401100010

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste



HF505402100000

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF505403100000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF505403100010

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste



HF505404100000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF505447100000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste



HF505448100000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



HF505407100000

Basin mixer, projection 160 mm, swivel spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste



HF505408100000

Basin mixer, projection 160 mm, swivel spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



HF505414100000

Column basin mixer, projection 180 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF505419100000

Column basin mixer, projection 180 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF505426100000

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 1-Point, projection 175 mm, swivel spout



HF505427100000

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 1-Point, projection 225 mm, swivel spout



HF505470100000

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 195 mm, fixed spout



HF505471100000

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 225 mm, fixed spout

TWINPLUS SLIM



HF505410100000

Bidet mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF505460100600

Bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 174 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with handspray MyTwin100



HF505469100000

Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 185 mm, fixed spout



HF505479100000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



HF505489100000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB



HF505481100000

Column bath mixer for rough-in set, projection 210 mm, fixed spout, with synthetic flexible hose 1250 mm, with handspray TwinStick



HF505450100600

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with handspray MyTwin100



HF505455100000

Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with handspray MyTwin100



HF505455100040

Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, without accessories



HF505478100000

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

CITYPLUS

A STATEMENT FOR URBAN LIVING



Generous surfaces and a architectural design are the characteristics of the CITYPLUS series.

CITYPLUS basin mixer



HF505301100000

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste



HF505302100000

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



HF505303100000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste



HF505304100000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



HF505314100000

Column basin mixer, projection 185 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



HF505370100000

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 190 mm, fixed spout



HF505310100000

Bidet mixer, projection 108 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF505360100600

Bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 186 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F



HF505369100000

Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 190 mm, fixed spout



HF505379100000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



HF505389100000

Set for concealed bath mixer for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB



HF505350100600

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F



HF505378100000

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

SWISSTAP

UNIVERSAL APPEAL



The linear design of the SWISSTAP faucet collection can be used universally and meets high functional requirements.

SWISSTAP bath mixer



SWISSTAP basin mixer
LEELO mirror

SWISSTAP



HF506101100000

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste



HF506102100000

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



HF506103100000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste



HF506104100000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



HF506114100000

Column basin mixer, Eco+, projection 185 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



HF506122100000

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 188 mm, fixed spout



HF506141100000

Basin mixer with side lever, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste



HF506142100000

Basin mixer with side lever, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



HF506143100000

Basin mixer with side lever, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste



HF506144100000

Basin mixer with side lever, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



HF506145100000

Column basin mixer with side lever, projection 180 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



HF506110100000

Bidet mixer, projection 107 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF506160100600

Bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 172 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray MyCity100



HF506171100000

Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 188 mm, fixed spout



HF506179100000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



HF506189100000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB

**HF506150100600**

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray MyCity100

**HF506178100000**

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

PURE

KONSTANTIN GRCIC



PURE faucets collection combine slim, conical bodies and spouts. PURE offers a complete range of refined design faucets for washbasins, bathtubs, showers and bidets, which pair unique shape with the latest technology providing the perfect user experience.

PURE basin mixer



PURE bowl washbasin, rectangular / column single lever basin mixer



PURE wall-mounted basin mixer / drop-in washbasin



PURE wall-mounted bath mixer

PURE



HF901701100000

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste



HF901702100000

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



HF901703100000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste



HF901704100000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



HF901714100000

Column basin mixer, projection 190 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



HF901722100000

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 180 mm, fixed spout



HF901710100000

Bidet mixer, projection 121 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste



HF901760100600

Bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 171 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray MyTwin100



HF901771100000

Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 175 mm, fixed spout



HF901779100000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



HF901789100000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB



HF901750100600

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray MyTwin100



HF901778100000

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter. Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.



PURE column single lever basin mixer
LUA bowl washbasin

CITYPRO

TIMELESS DESIGN LANGUAGE
FOR THE BATHROOM



Timeless design and high functionality. Elegant and pleasing shapes for the hand. The CITYPRO series meets the spirit of the times of modern living.

CITYPRO single lever bath mixer with hand shower



CITYPRO single lever basin mixer



CITYPRO single lever basin mixer

CITYPRO



HF500915100000

Cold water tap, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF500901100000

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF500902100000

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF500941100000

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste



HF500942100000

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



HF771030100000

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, self-closing



HF500903100000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF500903100010

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste



HF500904100000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF500943100000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste



HF500944100000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



HF500907100000

Basin mixer, projection 145 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste



HF500908100000

Basin mixer, projection 145 mm, swivel spout, without pop-up waste



HF500914100000

Column basin mixer, projection 190 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF500921100600

Wall-mounted basin mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 117 mm, swivel spout, with fittings



HF500922100600

Wall-mounted basin mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 167 mm, swivel spout, with fittings



HF500923100600

Wall-mounted basin mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 217 mm, swivel spout, with fittings



HF500910100000

Bidet mixer, projection 96 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF500960100600

Thermostatic bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 173 mm, with accessories



HF500962100600

Bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 155 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F



HF500962100640

Bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 155 mm, with fittings, without accessories



HF500971100000

Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 185 mm, fixed spout



HF500979100000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



HF500989100000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB



HF500950100600

Thermostatic shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F



HF500952100600

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F



HF500952100640

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, without accessories



HF500978100000

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

Matching concealed systems can be found in the SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS chapter. Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the SHOWER ACCESSORIES chapter.

NEJA

RESTRAINED AND VERSATILE



NEJA stands for clear, straight lines that nevertheless contrast with its natural curves. A perfectly formed design language for every taste, compatible with very different bathroom styles.

NEJA washbasin mixer



H3115110041101

Basin mixer, projection 120 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



H3115110041111

Basin mixer, projection 120 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



H3115110041201

Basin mixer, projection 132 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



H3115110041211

Basin mixer, projection 132 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



H3115180041201

Column basin mixer, projection 132 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



H3415110041111

Bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



H3215170041311

Bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 160 mm, fixed spout, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F



H3215170044001

Bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 160 mm, fixed spout, with fittings, without accessories



H3215160040001

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



H3215160040101

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB



H3315170041311

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F



H3315170044001

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, without accessories



H3315160040001

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

LUA

A DESIGN COMPANION,
WITH CLEAR GEOMETRIC LINES



The LUA bathroom collection is accompanied by a comprehensive range of faucets designed by Toan Nguyen that matches the design language of the other bathroom objects in the series: The series offers solutions for washbasins, bidets, bathtubs and showers that provide water comfortably and hygienically and in a way that saves energy and costs. The slim, simple shape of the water dispensers with the curved spout and restrained lever blends in just as harmoniously with other bathroom collections and makes the LUA fittings a pleasant companion in everyday life.

LUA washbasin / basin mixer
FRAME 25 mirror



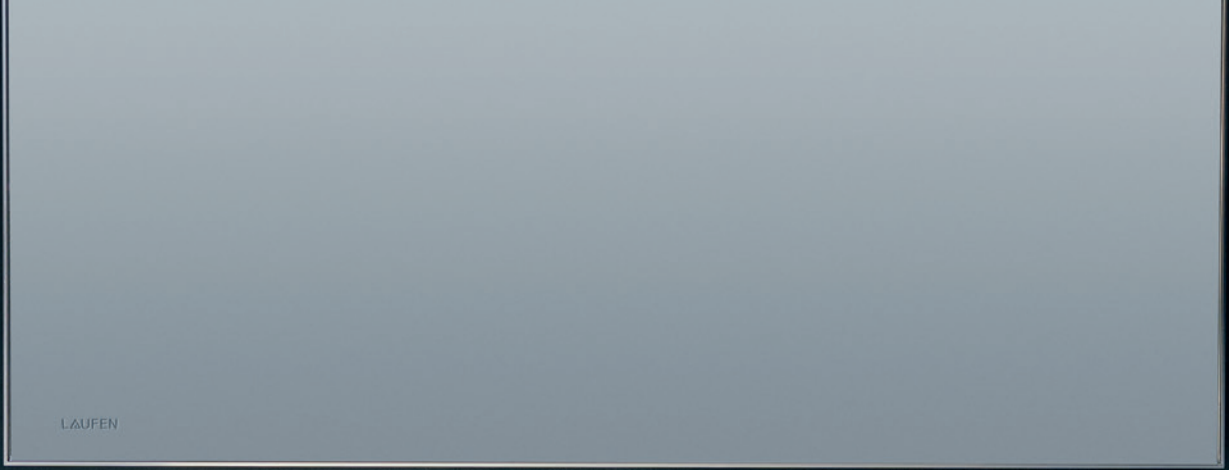
LUA single lever basin mixer



LUA single lever bidet mixer



LUA wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with diverter



LUA washbasin / basin mixer

LUA



H3115F10041111

Lua E, basin mixer, projection 115mm, with pop-up waste



H3110810041101

Basin mixer, projection 118 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



H3110810041141

Basin mixer, projection 118 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste



H3110810041201

Basin mixer, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



H3110810041241

Basin mixer, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste



H3110880041201

Column basin mixer, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



H3410810041141

Bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



H3210810041311

Bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 159 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F



H3210810044001

Bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 159 mm, with fittings, without accessories



H3210860040001

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



H3210860040101

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB



H3210860048001

Concealed bath mixer, complete set valve body and decor set, without installation box (check local installation regulations)



H3310810041311

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F



H3310810044001

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, without accessories



H3310860040001

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



H3310860048001

Concealed shower mixer, complete set valve body and decor set, without installation box (check local installation regulations)



LUA single lever bidet mixer

PRO X

PETER WIRZ



Precise in design and function, PRO X faucets are a versatile collection with a distinctly linear aesthetic and are available in matt black and chrome. Thoughtfully designed with ergonomic handles, PRO X faucets allow for precise and intuitive control over water flow and temperature. Plus, modern energy-saving technology ensures efficiency without compromising performance.

PRO X bath mixer / washbasin / basin mixer
BASE 2.0 mirror JUNA vanity unit
NIARA toothbrush holder PRO S bathtub



PRO X basin mixer



PRO X basin mixer



PRO X basin mixer



PRO X bidet mixer



PRO X basin mixer

PRO X



HF506901100000

Basin mixer, projection 100 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste, chrome



HF506902100000

Basin mixer, projection 100 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste, chrome



HF506903100000

Basin mixer, projection 125 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste, chrome



HF506904100000

Basin mixer, projection 125 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste, chrome



HF506914100000

Column basin mixer, projection 165 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste, chrome



HF506910100000

Bidet mixer, projection 100 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome



HF506960100600

Bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 160 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F



HF506960100630

Bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 160 mm, with fittings, without accessories



HF506974100000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for universal box



HF506975100000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for universal box, with integrated safety device Type LB



HF506981100000

Set for concealed bath mixer, with complete valve set



HF506950100600

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F



HF506950100630

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, without accessories



HF506973100000

Set for concealed shower mixer, for universal box



HF506980100000

Set for concealed shower mixer, with complete valve set



PRO X shower mixer

THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

COMFORT AND PRECISION



Shower mixers from LAUFEN are defined by precise craftsmanship and long-term reliability. Thermostatic options enhance comfort while supporting efficient water use. Available in a variety of configurations, their minimalist designs integrate seamlessly with different bathtubs, shower enclosures, and overall bathroom concepts.

THERM shower mixer

THERMOSTATIC MIXERS



MEDA

HF506677100000

Set for concealed thermostatic bath mixer 2-handle, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



MEDA

HF506687100000

Set for concealed thermostatic bath mixer 2-handle, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB



MEDA

HF506676100000

Set for concealed thermostatic shower mixer 2-handle, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



CITYPRO

HF500960100600

Thermostatic bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 173 mm, with accessories



CITYPRO

HF500950100600

Thermostatic shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F



THERM

HF506561100600

Thermostatic bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 170 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with handspray Stella 80 3F



THERM

HF506577100000

Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic bath mixer, with valve body



THERM

HF905375100000

City, set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



THERM

HF905385100000

City, set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB



THERM

HF905475100000

Twin, Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



THERM

HF905485100000

Twin, set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB



THERM

HF506551100600

Thermostatic shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with handspray Stella 80 3F



THERM

HF506551100630

Thermostatic shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, without fittings, without accessories



THERM

HF506576100000

Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic shower mixer, with valve body



THERM

HF905374100000

City, set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



THERM

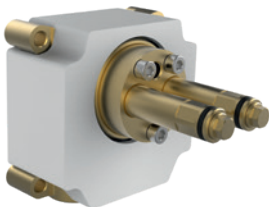
HF905474100000

Twin, Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

SIMIBOX 1-Point & 2-Point

Simibox 1-Point and Simibox 2-Point enable a completely new faucet design for concealed wall and shower mixers. Thanks to the intelligent flush-mounting box, the fit-

tings can be reduced to the essentials. Slim shapes and the finest faucets for a sophisticated appearance in the bathroom.



SIMIBOX 1-Point

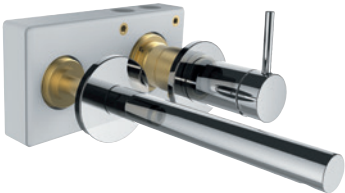


SIMIBOX 2-Point
(for Kartell • LAUFEN, PURE, MEDA, THE NEW CLASSIC, CITYPLUS, SWISSTAP, TWINPLUS SLIM)

Installation examples



Shower mixer TWINPLUS with SIMIBOX 1-Point



Wall-mounted mixer TWINPLUS with SIMIBOX 2-Point

								
	TWINPLUS	TWINPLUS	TWINPLUS SLIM	THE NEW CLASSIC	Kartell • LAUFEN	PURE	CITYPLUS	MEDA
SIMIBOX 1-Point HF574036000000	HF905426100000 HF905427100000	HF905455100000 HF905455100040						
SIMIBOX 2-Point Lever right HF574049000000			HF505470xxx000	HF900522xxx000	311336xxx1201	HF901722xxx000	HF905370100000	HF506622100000

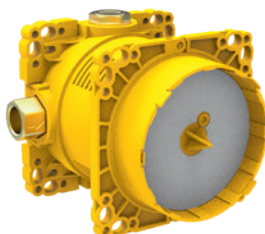
SIMIBOX Three boxes, many advantages

The concealed Simibox system combines ingenious technology and easy handling with high design standards. Choose the Simibox Standard with integrated stop

valves and reversible supply and outlet pipes or one of the simpler Simibox Light versions, depending on the local conditions.



SIMIBOX Light with stop valves
HF 574037000000

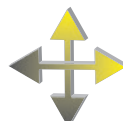
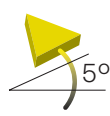
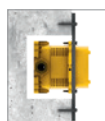


SIMIBOX Standard with stop valves
Supply and outlet pipes reversible
HF574007000000



Pre-assembled set with functional unit and decorative finish

SIMIBOX Light without stop valves
HF 574038000000

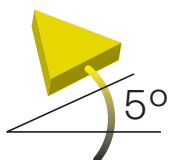


		Recess depth	With stop valves	Positional correction up to 5°	Supply and outlet connections reversible	Fits mechanical pre-assembled sets	Fits thermostatic pre-assembled sets	Pre-assembled set can later be exchanged / replaced
	SIMIBOX Light HF 574038000000	min. 74 mm				✓	✓	✓
	SIMIBOX Light HF 574037000000	min. 74 mm	✓			✓	✓	✓
	SIMIBOX Standard HF 574007000000	min. 102 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



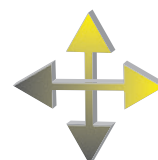
INTEGRATED STOP VALVES

Just turn two screws and the water stops. The local stop valves facilitates any necessary service quickly and easily without having to turn off the water in the entire building.



SIMPLE POSITIONAL CORRECTION AFTER INSTALLATION BY UP TO 5°

If the box is not installed exactly level, the functional box of the Simibox Standard can later be adjusted by 5° on both sides.



FLEXIBLE

The connections for the supply lines and mixed water outlets can easily be reversed on the Simibox Standard.

SIMIBOX

Concealed system for all design ranges

Cutting-edge technology behind the wall means nothing without attractive packaging to round it off. The high-quality design of our concealed mixer perfectly complements the shower and bath experience. The pre-assembled kit is made up of the functional unit, together with the corresponding decorative elements, and is

available to match all our design ranges. If new forms are required, a replacement is possible in next to no time. Whether you are looking for classical elegance, futuristic boldness or everyday simplicity – LAUFEN concealed mixers have something for every taste.

Pre-assembled kits						
Mechanical						
		THE NEW CLASSIC	Kartell • LAUFEN	PURE	LAURIN	LUA
	Without diverter	HF900578xxx000	H321336xxx0001	HF901778xxx000	HF500778xxx000	H321086xxx0001
	With diverter	HF900579xxx000	H321336xxx0001	HF901779xxx000	HF500779xxx000	H321086xxx0001
	With diverter and safety device type LB	HF900589100000	H321336xxx0001	HF901789xxx000	HF500789100 000	H321086xxx0101

Thermostatic			
		TWINPLUS 2-handle (TWINTHERM)	CITYPLUS 2-handle (CITYTHERM)
	Without diverter	HF905474xxx000	HF905374100000
	With diverter	HF905475xxx000	HF905375100000
	With diverter and safety device type LB	HF905485100000	HF905385100000

				
MEDA	NEJA	TWINPLUS	CITYPLUS	CITYPRO
HF506678100000	H3315160040001	HF905478100000	HF905378100000	HF500978100000
HF506679100000	H3215160040001	HF905479100000	HF905379100000	HF500979100000
HF506689100000	H3215160040101	HF905489100000	HF905389100000	HF500989100000

SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS



HF503000000000
Rough-in set for column bath mixer



HF529030941000
Set of assembly bars



HF529045941000
Fixing rail set



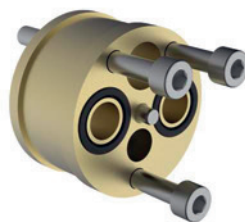
HF529050941000
Fixing rail set



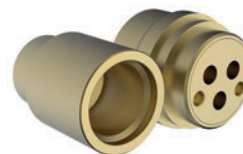
HF529061941000
Mounting aid, for pre-assembly installation kit (HF574064000000), 2 assembly rails, with fixing material



HF530016000000
Extension



HF530020000000
Extension



HF530023000000
Extension



HF530024000000
Extension



HF564001100000
Twin, extension ring for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, width 15 mm



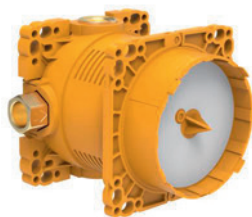
HF564002100000
Twin, extension ring for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, width 30 mm



HF564007100000
City, extension ring for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, width 15 mm



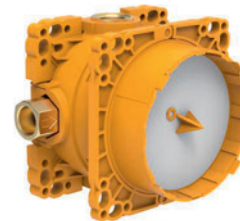
HF564008100000
City, extension ring for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, width 30 mm



HF574007000000
Concealed box, for bath and shower mixers, fittings 1/2", with stopvalves, inversion for in-/outlets possible



HF574036000000
Concealed box, for wall, bath and shower mixers, fittings 1/2", flushing and pressing-off fixture pre-installed



HF574037000000
Concealed box, for bath and shower mixers, fittings 1/2", with stopvalves

SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS



HF574038000000

Concealed box, for bath and shower mixers, fittings 1/2", without stop-valves



HF574046000000

Concealed box, for wall, bath and shower mixers, fittings 1/2", lever on the right



HF574049000000

Concealed box, suitable for The New Classic, Kartell • Laufen, Twinplus Slim, Meda, Cityplus, Swisstop and Pure, fittings 1/2", lever on the right



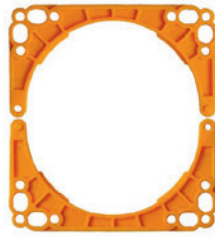
HF574064000000

Concealed rough brass set, for concealed 2-handle basin mixer, with 3 construction plugs, fitting to all models from LAUFEN



HF574070000000

Concealed body for column bath mixer, suitable for Ada, Twinplus Slim and Kartell • Laufen H321338...1211



HF577032000000

Fastening flange

SHOWER STATIONS

GENTLE FRESHNESS



LAUFEN shower stations combine overhead and hand showers with intuitive controls in coordinated systems designed for everyday comfort. Available in a range of configurations and finishes, they offer a balanced combination of functionality, durability and contemporary design for residential and hospitality projects.

Thermostatic showerstation Vivid



CITYPRO showerstation

SHOWER STATIONS



HF500957100600
Thermostatic showerstation, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with rain shower head Ø 200 mm, with handspray Stella 80 3F



HF501957100600
Thermostatic showerstation, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with rain shower head Ø 250 mm, with handspray Stella 100 3F



HF506557100600
Thermostatic shower mixer with showerstation, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with rain shower head Ø 230 mm, with handspray Stella 80 3F



HF506567100600
Thermostatic bath mixer with showerstation, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 176 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with rain shower head Ø 230 mm, with handspray Stella 80 3F



HF905452100625
Thermostatic showerstation Vivid with shelf, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with rain shower head Ø 250 mm, with handspray MyTwin100



HF905452100630
Thermostatic showerstation Vivid with shelf, with glass panel white standard, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with rain shower head Ø 300 mm, with handspray MyTwin120



HF905457100600
Thermostatic showerstation, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with rain shower head Ø 300 mm, with handspray MyTwin120



Thermostatic showerstation
PRO S shower tray
PRO wall-hung WC
INEO flush plate MOON

PUBLIC BATHROOM

HYGIENIC AND EFFICIENT



CURVETRONIC electronic basin mixer

The TWINTRONIC & CURVETRONIC concealed solution facilitates particularly space-saving design for public washrooms. TWINTRONIC can be installed with the Simibox Standard & Simibox Light concealed system.

INFRA-RED CONTROLLERS – FLEXIBLE TECHNOLOGY FOR ALL NEEDS

The future of the faucet: contactless, hygienic, vandalproof, and efficient. Infrared technology can save up to 70% water compared to conventional faucets and the easy-to-clean shape makes it very hygienic. Ideal for public and semi-public installation: Low consumption and maintenance costs even during maximum use. Ideal for hospitals, sport arenas, schools, airports, railway stations, gyms and restaurants.



Thanks to the self-closing, hydraulic control, **EASYTOUCH** and **CITYTOUCH** ensure reliable and long-lasting functionality while saving water with its automatic stop. Its integrated cartridge is also extremely robust and ensures precise temperature control.

EASYTOUCH basin mixer

TWINTRONIC



HF707003100000

Electronic basin mixer with IR sensors, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, with mains adapter, 100-240V, 50Hz/6V, DC, with Bluetooth adapter



HF707003100060

Electronic basin mixer with IR sensors, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, with battery 6V, without Bluetooth adapter



HF707004100000

Electronic pillar faucet for basin for cold or mixed water with IR sensors, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, with mains adapter, 100-240V, 50Hz/6V, DC, with Bluetooth adapter



HF707004100060

Electronic pillar faucet for basin for cold or mixed water with IR sensors, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, with battery 6V, without Bluetooth adapter



HF707022100000

Concealed electronic basin mixer with IR sensors, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, with mains adapter, 100-240V, 50Hz/6V, DC, with Bluetooth adapter



HF707022100060

Concealed electronic basin mixer with IR sensors, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, with battery 6V, without Bluetooth adapter



HF707023100000

Concealed electronic basin faucet for cold or mixed water with IR sensors, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, with mains adapter, 100-240V, 50Hz/6V, DC, with Bluetooth adapter



HF707023100060

Concealed electronic basin faucet for cold or mixed water with IR sensors, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, with battery 6V, without Bluetooth adapter



HF707024100000

Concealed electronic basin mixer with IR sensors, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, with mains adapter, 100-240V, 50Hz/6V, DC, with Bluetooth adapter



HF707024100060

Concealed electronic basin mixer with IR sensors, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, with battery 6V, without Bluetooth adapter



HF707025100000

Concealed electronic basin faucet for cold or mixed water with IR sensors, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, with mains adapter, 100-240V, 50Hz/6V, DC, with Bluetooth adapter



HF707025100060

Concealed electronic basin faucet for cold or mixed water with IR sensors, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, with battery 6V, without Bluetooth adapter



HF707026100000

Concealed electronic basin mixer with IR sensors, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, with mains adapter, 100-240V, 50Hz/6V, DC, with Bluetooth adapter



HF707026100060

Concealed electronic basin mixer with IR sensors, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, with battery 6V, without Bluetooth adapter



HF707027100000

Concealed electronic basin faucet for cold or mixed water with IR sensors, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, with mains adapter, 100-240V, 50Hz/6V, DC, with Bluetooth adapter



HF707027100060

Concealed electronic basin faucet for cold or mixed water with IR sensors, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, with battery 6V, without Bluetooth adapter

**HF707153100000**

Electronic basin mixer with IR sensors, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, with mains adapter, 100-240V, 50Hz/6V, DC, with Bluetooth adapter

**HF707153100060**

Electronic basin mixer with IR sensors, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, with battery 6V, without Bluetooth adapter

**HF707154100000**

Electronic pillar faucet for basin for cold or mixed water with IR sensors, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, with mains adapter, 100-240V, 50Hz/6V, DC, with Bluetooth adapter

**HF707154100060**

Electronic pillar faucet for basin for cold or mixed water with IR sensors, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, with battery 6V, without Bluetooth adapter

EASYTOUCH



HF741003100000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, self-closing



HF741004100000

Pillar faucet for basin for cold or mixed water, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, self-closing



HF741079100000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard, self-closing



HF741078100000

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox, self closing



HF746020440000

Smartspray shower head 1/2", projection 66 mm, vandal-proof, adjustable spray angle, adjustable flow rate



HF746028441000

Smartspray shower head 1/2", projection 66 mm, vandal-proof, adjustable spray angle, adjustable flow rate, stainless steel



HF771031100000

Basin mixer, projection 100 mm, fixed spout, self-closing



HF771032100000

Pillar faucet for basin for cold or mixed water, projection 100 mm, fixed spout, self-closing



HF771033100000

Wall pillar faucet for basin for cold or mixed water, projection 77 mm, fixed spout, self-closing

The matching concealed system can be found in the SIMIBOX chapter.

SHOWER ACCESSORIES

TAILORED COMFORT



The LAUFEN range of shower accessories complements every shower space with coordinated solutions that combine functionality and refined design. From hand showers and wall supports to slide bars and practical accessories, every element is designed for reliable performance, ease of use and seamless integration across the bathroom.

SHOWER ACCESORIES hand shower TwinStick
Kartell . LAUFEN shower mixer



SHOWER ACCESSORIES rainshower

SHOWER ACCESSORIES



HF960102100001

Rainshower 200x200mm, rectangular, with wall bracket 420 mm, mounting on wall, chrome



HF960103100001

Rainshower Ø 200mm, round, with wall bracket 420 mm, mounting on wall, chrome



HF960104100001

Rainshower Ø 206 mm, round, with ceiling bracket 100 mm, mounting on ceiling, chrome



HF960107100001

Rainshower 200x200mm, rectangular, with ceiling bracket 100 mm, mounting on ceiling, chrome



HF105713100000

Swivel wall connection elbow, projection 80 mm



HF105721100000

Wall connection elbow, projection 41 mm



HF504709100000

Wall connection elbow, projection 41 mm



HF504771100000

Wall connection elbow, projection 42 mm, with vacuum breaker, full metal



HF504773100000

Elbow to the wall with wall connection elbow, projection 42 mm, with vacuum breaker, full metal



HF504774100000

Wall connection elbow, projection 52 mm, with vacuum breaker, full metal



HF504776100000

Elbow to the wall, projection 42 mm, with vacuum breaker, full metal



HF504778100000

Elbow to the wall with wall connection elbow, projection 42 mm, with vacuum breaker, full metal



HF504779100000

Wall connection elbow, projection 52 mm, full metal



HF960227100001

Elbow to the wall 90° with vacuum breaker, cylindric rosette



HF503079100000

Wall bracket 300 mm, round flange, 1/2"



HF960108100001

Wall bracket 420 mm, square flange, 1/2"

SHOWER ACCESSORIES



HF960109100001

Wall bracket 420 mm, round flange, 1/2"



HF960098100001

Ceiling bracket, length 100 mm, round flange, 1/2"



HF960099100001

Ceiling bracket, length 100 mm, square flange, 1/2"



HF504770100000

SimiGliss, shower slide bar, height 600 mm, full metal



HF504784100000

TwinGliss, shower slide bar, height 1130 mm, full metal



HF504790100000

SimiGliss, shower slide bar, height 1100 mm, full metal



HF901158100000

CityGliss, shower slide bar, height 1030 mm, full metal



HF901159441000

Elbow to the wall for handspray, projection 40 mm, with vacuum breaker, stainless steel



HF901168441000

Fixed handspray holder, projection 44 mm, stainless steel



HF901169441000

Elbow to the wall with fixed handspray holder, projection 69 mm, with vacuum breaker, stainless steel



HF904791100000

TwinGliss, shower slide bar, height 600 mm, full metal



HF904794100000

TwinGliss, shower slide bar, height 1100 mm, full metal



H3629800001211

Flexible hose 1/2" x 1/2", silver-colored, with metal effect and swivel connection, length 1250 mm



H3629800001311

Flexible hose 1/2" x 1/2", silver-colored, with metallic effect and swivelling connection, length 1600 mm



HF105654100000

Metallic hose 1/2" x 1/2", length 1500 mm



HF504750000000

Flexible hose Free Flex 1/2" x 1/2", with swivelling connection, length 1500 mm

SHOWER ACCESSORIES



H3605F00040201
Lua E, shower kit (hand spray 100mm 2F, shower hose 1,6m, sliding bar 700mm)



H3605F00040401
Lua E, shower set (hand spray 100mm 2F, shower hose 1,6m, wall bracket)



H3619820041251
Hand shower TwinStick, Ø25 mm, with RubiClean, 1 spray



H3619820041531
Hand shower TwinStick, Ø40 mm, with flow limiter, 1 spray



H3619850041311
Hand shower Stella 80 1F, with RubiClean, 1 spray



H3619850043311
Hand shower Stella 80 3F, with RubiClean, 3 sprays



H3619850043511
Hand shower Stella 100 3F, with RubiClean, 3 sprays



HF939028100000
Hand shower MyTwin 100, with RubiClean, Ecochoice, 1 spray



HF939029100000
Hand shower MyTwin 120, with RubiClean, Ecochoice, 3 sprays



HF939030100000
Hand shower MyCity 100, with RubiClean, Ecochoice, 1 spray



HF939031100000
Hand shower MyCity 120, with RubiClean, Ecochoice, 3 sprays



HF939035100000
Hand shower CityStick, with RubiClean, 1 spray



H3679810032311
Rainshower Ø 300 mm, round, with RubiClean



HF503078100000
Rainshower Ø 180 mm, round, with RubiClean, combinable with wall bracket HF503079100000, chrome



HF504820100000
Rainshower head square 200 x 200 mm, stainless steel, without wall bracket, with RubiClean self-clean and anti-limescale shower head, full metal



HF504810100000
Rainshower head round Ø 200 mm, stainless steel, without wall bracket, with RubiClean self-clean and anti-limescale shower head, full metal

SHOWER ACCESSORIES



HF504811100000

Rainshower head round Ø 250 mm, stainless steel, without wall bracket, with RubiClean self-clean and anti-limescale shower head, full metal



HF504812100000

Rainshower head round Ø 300 mm, stainless steel, without wall bracket, with RubiClean self-clean and anti-limescale shower head, full metal



HF504813100000

Rainshower head round Ø 400 mm, stainless steel, without wall bracket, with RubiClean self-clean and anti-limescale shower head, full metal



HF504821100000

Rainshower head square 250 x 250 mm, stainless steel, without wall bracket, with RubiClean self-clean and anti-limescale shower head, full metal



HF504822100000

Rainshower head square 300 x 300 mm, stainless steel, without wall bracket, with RubiClean self-clean and anti-limescale shower head, full metal



HF504823100000

Rainshower head square 400 x 400 mm, stainless steel, without wall bracket, with RubiClean self-clean and anti-limescale shower head, full metal

ACCESSORIES

ENHANCED FUNCTIONALITY
AND AESTHETIC ALLURE



In the world of contemporary design, the bathroom transcends its mere utilitarian function to become an oasis of both functionality and aesthetic allure. Where the ensemble of bathroom accessories provides the finishing details to any bathroom transformation / towel holders, soap dispensers, toothbrush holders, all become the sculptural embodiments of elegance and organization. Select accessories from an array of designs and colour palettes to elevate the bathroom to an artful sanctuary.

NIARA soap dispenser / toothbrush holder



MEDA wall-hung WC / washbasin / basin mixer
FRAME 25 mirror INEO flush plate AIR
NIARA toilet brush holder / toilet paper holder / towel holder
HOME COLLECTION baboon



NIARA toilet paper holder
HOME COLLECTION sculpture Baboon



NIARA towel hook



NIARA double towel rack



NIARA soap dispenser / toothbrush holder

NIARA



Architectural forms with NIARA, a comprehensive collection of accessories with a timeless and elegant design, in a colour palette mirroring LAUFEN faucets for a harmonious aesthetic throughout the bathroom. NIARA introduces a revolutionary dual installation system, offering the freedom to install bathroom accessories with or without the need for a drill. Enter the ingenious Smart-Fast adhesive, an innovation allowing for the seamless installation of bathroom accessories.

NIARA wal basket for shower



NIARA double towel rail



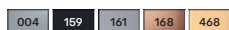
NIARA towel ring



NIARA toilet brush holder



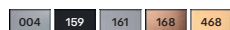
H385062...0001
Shelf 40 cm



400×109×20 mm



H386061...0001
Wall mirror with magnifying glass



200×317×200 mm



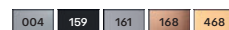
H382061...0011
Double toothbrush holder



140×85×134 mm



H384062...0041
Toilet roll holder with cover



132×65×105 mm



H382061...0001
Wall-mounted toothbrush holder



62×83×134 mm



H384062...0001
Toilet roll holder without cover



172×82×58 mm



H384062...0011
Double toilet roll holder without cover



245×82×58 mm



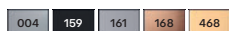
H384062...0021
Vertical toilet roll holder



58×95×176 mm



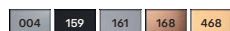
H384062...0031
Toilet roll holder with shelf



159×112×88 mm



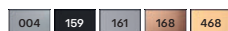
H383062...0001
Wall soap dispenser



62×107×187 mm



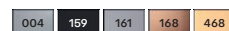
H385061...0011
Wall basket for shower



300×106×81 mm



H385061...0021
Corner wall basket for shower



214×214×80 mm



H381061...0011
Double towel rail, swivelling



78×402×45 mm



H384061...0001
Toilet brush holder incl. toilet brush



90×112×387 mm



H381064...0001
Towel ring



226×72×164 mm



H381061...0001
Towel rail



468×86×58 mm



H381062...0001

Towel rail

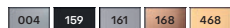


602×86×58 mm



H381062...0021

Double towel rail



602×134×58 mm



H381062...0011

Towel rail



830×88×66 mm



H381063...0001

Towel hook



58×61×58 mm



H381062...0031

Towel rail with shelf

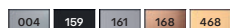


553×302×134 mm



H389060...0001

Grab bar



300×68×60 mm

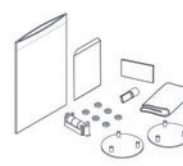


H380061...0001

Adhesive kit simple



111×85×88 mm

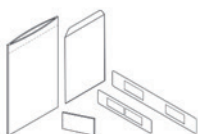


H380061...0011

Adhesive kit double



111×85×88 mm



H380061...0021

Adhesive kit for shower containers



111×85×88 mm



H380061...0031

Adhesive kit universal



111×85×88 mm

HALI



With a timeless and classic character, HALI is the quintessence of classic elegance, boasting slim profiles and refined lines. Available in chrome, HALI delivers an exceptional scratch resistance which upholds the highest standard of quality in every piece of this extensive accessories collection. With an effortless installation, thanks to the double pitch screw and concealed attachments, HALI ensures long-lasting durability, while LAUFEN reaffirms its commitment to celebrate the enduring allure of classic design.

HALI toothbrush tumbler holder



HALI soap dish



HALI toilet brush holder / toilet roll holder



HALI hook



H385171...0001
Glass shelf 40 cm



H382170...0001
Toothbrush tumbler holder



H382171...0001
Wall-mounted toothbrush holder



H384172...0001
Toilet roll holder without cover

004

400 × 126 × 15 mm

004

71 × 71 × 156 mm

004

71 × 91 × 156 mm

004

160 × 73 × 53 mm



H383171...0001
Soap dish



H383172...0001
Soap dispenser



H383172...0011
Freestanding soap dispenser



H384171...0001
Toilet brush holder incl. toilet brush

004

142 × 104 × 15 mm

004

62 × 106 × 217 mm

004

62 × 85 × 218 mm

004

62 × 82 × 484 mm



H381171...0031
Double lateral towel rail



H381174...0001
Towel ring



H381171...0001
Towel rail



H381171...0001
Towel rail

004

16 × 371 × 116 mm

004

230 × 60 × 106 mm

004

300 × 73 × 14 mm

004

400 × 73 × 14 mm



H381171...0021
Towel rail



H381173...0001
Hook



H381173...0011
Double hook



H381172...0001
Double towel rack/hook

004

500 × 73 × 14 mm

004

14 × 50 × 22 mm

004

80 × 53 × 22 mm

004

500 × 127 × 70 mm



H381172...0011

Towel rack shelf

004

500 x 251 x 87 mm

NIXIE



The timeless interplay of contrasting colours transcends the bathroom, allowing designers to create a striking chromed ambiance or alternatively monochromatic ethereal spaces with matt finishes in Black and White. Exclusively featuring a screw fixing for a secure installation, this collection delivers both style and affordability and has been built to last, successfully passing high demanding tests for durability and resistance to extreme uses to assure the longevity of the product. Explore the transformative power of classic contrasts with NIXIE.

NIXIE wall-mounted toothbrush holder



NIXIE shower soap dish



NIXIE toothbrush tumbler holder



NIXIE waste bin



H386151...0001
Wall mirror with magnifying glass

004 268 450
200 x 310 x 200 mm



H382150...0001
Toothbrush tumbler holder

004 268 450
62 x 62 x 134 mm



H382151...0001
Wall-mounted toothbrush holder

004 268 450
62 x 87 x 134 mm



H384152...0001
Toilet roll holder without cover

004 268 450
40 x 124 x 40 mm



H384152...0011
Toilet roll holder with cover

004 268 450
129 x 106 x 97 mm



H384152...0021
Toilet roll holder without cover

004 268 450
167 x 84 x 30 mm



H383152...0011
Shower soap dish

450
301 x 123 x 41 mm



H383150...0001
Freestanding soap dispenser

004 268 450
62 x 83 x 164 mm



H383152...0001
Wall soap dispenser

004 268 450
62 x 111 x 159 mm



H385151...0011
Shower soap dish

004 268
301 x 123 x 41 mm



H384151...0001
Toilet brush holder incl. toilet brush

004 268 450
91 x 101 x 435 mm



H381154...0001
Towel ring

004 268 450
200 x 50 x 150 mm



H381151...0001
Towel rail

004 268 450
400 x 75 x 20 mm



H381151...0011
Double towel rail

004 268 450
407 x 52 x 73 mm



H381152...0001
Towel rail

004 268 450
600 x 75 x 20 mm



H381153...0001
Glove hook

004 268 450
25 x 35 x 25 mm



H381153...0011
Wall hook, large

004	268	450
-----	-----	-----

50 x 30 x 50 mm



H381152...0011
Towel rack shelf

004	268	450
-----	-----	-----

600 x 250 x 110 mm



H382152...0001
Waste bin (5 l)

004	268	450
-----	-----	-----

203 x 203 x 256 mm

CANA



Unlock the design potential of your bathroom by placing accessories precisely where you desire. Introducing the CANA collection, a revolutionary range designed to accommodate bathroom accessories without the need for cumbersome drilling. With the exclusive Smart-Fix adhesive, installation becomes a breeze, leaving no unsightly holes in your walls. With CANA, your space transforms effortlessly into a haven of practicality and visual appeal.

CANA wall soap dispenser



CANA towel rack shelf



CANA hook

CANA



H385131...0031
Glass shelf 40 cm



H384132...0001
Toilet roll holder without cover



H384132...0011
Toilet roll holder with cover



H383131...0011
Rack soap dish

004

400×105×55 mm

004

172×74×55 mm

004

125×54×120 mm

004

150×107×55 mm



H385131...0011
Basket



H383132...0001
Wall soap dispenser



H384131...0001
Toilet brush holder incl. toilet brush



H384131...0011
Toilet brush holder incl. toilet brush

004

300×132×68 mm

004

76×136×165 mm

004

76×110×383 mm

004

90×110×415 mm



H381131...0001
Towel rail



H381132...0001
Towel rail



H381133...0001
Hook

004

305×67×55 mm

004

605×67×55 mm

004

55×41×55 mm



CANA corner basket

HOME COLLECTION

SMALL SCULPTURES
FOR YOUR DAILY DELIGHT



The HOME COLLECTION brings Saphirkeramik into other rooms of the house for the first time. The range includes objects and accessories, which resulted from the collaboration with internationally renowned designers, and of the ongoing dialogue with the world of art and design that LAUFEN has always supported. Small sculptures decorate not only the bathroom, they can also add an elegant and original touch to other rooms in the house.

HOME COLLECTION storage tray



HOME COLLECTION polyhedron ,lkos'
MEDA bathtub / bath mixer

HOME COLLECTION



H877772...0001
Ceramic shelf 'Etagere Lay'

000 716 757 758

690 x 153 x 142 mm



H877774...0001
Ceramic tumbler 'TRIO Cup'

000 716 757 758

90 x 90 x 105 mm



H877776...0001
Ceramic soap dish 'TRIO Dish'

000 716 757 758

135 x 85 x 25 mm



H877779...0001
Ceramic storage tray 'Aurelio'

000 716 757 758

320 x 175 x 40 mm



H877778...0001
Ceramic book holder 'Libro'

000 716 757 758

345 x 145 x 130 mm



H877771...0001
Ceramic polyhedron 'Ikos'

000 716 757 758

350 x 350 x 350 mm



H870281...0001
Storage tray, round

000 716 757

325 x 325 x 60 mm



H870282...0001
Storage tray, rectangular

000 716 757

360 x 280 x 60 mm



HOME COLLECTION ceramic book holder ,Libro'
Kartell • LAUFEN shelf ,Sound rack'



HOME COLLECTION soap dish ,TRIO Dish'

DESIGNLINES ACCESSORIES

PERFECTLY ALIGNED MATERIALITY



Bring cohesive elegance to your bathroom with Ceramic Accessories that seamlessly align with washbasins and toilets, creating a unified aesthetic. Crafted from ceramics renowned for their smooth, easy-to-clean surfaces, they also meet the highest hygiene standards. These accessories – ranging from toilet roll holders to soap dishes and trays – are available in the ILBAGNO ALESSI, VAL, and THE NEW CLASSIC collections, enhancing both functionality and design harmony in any bathroom.

THE NEW CLASSIC tooth brush holder



VAL storage tray, rectangular

DESIGNLINES ACCESSORIES



ILBAGNOALESSI
H870972...xxx1
Ceramic shelf, with towel slot

000	757	716	188
-----	-----	-----	-----

630 x 175 x 50 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI
H870970...xxx1
Ceramic toilet roll holder

000	757	716	188
-----	-----	-----	-----

185 x 150 x 110 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI
H870976...0001
Ceramic towel holder

000	757	716	188
-----	-----	-----	-----

130 x 70 x 95 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN
H385330...0001
Shelf 'Shellfish', wall-mounted, plastic

081	082	083	084	085	086
087	089	090	091	092	093

450 x 155 x 40 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN
H385331...0001
Shelf for washbasin, plastic

084	085
-----	-----

460 x 200 x 15 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN
H385332...0001
Shelf for bathtub, plastic

084	085
-----	-----

750 x 250 x 15 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN
H382330...0001
Tumbler 'Boxy', plastic

084	090	091	092	093
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

70 x 70 x 120 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN
H384332...0001
Toilet roll holder, Ø 185 mm, including storage tray 'disc', transparent crystal

004

185 x 185 x 80 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN
H383330...0001
Soap dish 'Boxy', plastic

084	092	093
-----	-----	-----

105 x 105 x 25 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN
H381330...0001
Towel holder 'Rail', 300 mm, plastic

081	082	083	084	085	090
091	092	093			

300 x 75 x 40 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN
H381331...0001
Towel holder 'Rail', 450 mm, plastic

081	082	083	084	085	090
091	092	093			

450 x 75 x 40 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN
H381332...0001
Towel holder 'Rail', 600 mm, plastic

081	082	083	084	085	090
091	092	093			

600 x 75 x 40 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN
H385333...0001
Wall tray, including storage tray 'disc', transparent crystal

004

185 x 185 x 50 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN
H389331...0001
Shelf 'Sound rack', plastic

081	082	083	084	085	092	093
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

750 x 260 x 530 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN
H389330...0001
Stool 'Max Beam', plastic

081	082	083	084	085	092	093
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

330 x 280 x 465 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC
H877851...0001
Ceramic shelf

000	757
-----	-----

420 x 165 x 45 mm

DESIGNLINES ACCESSORIES



THE NEW CLASSIC

H873854...0001

Ceramic tooth brush holder, incl. mounting material

000 757

105 × 95 × 125 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

H873853...0001

Ceramic toilet roll holder with tray

000 757 763 766

220 × 170 × 46 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

H873855...0001

Ceramic soap dispenser

000 757 763 766

105 × 95 × 135 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

H873852...0001

Ceramic toilet brush holder, incl. toilet brush

000 757 763 766

145 × 125 × 145 mm



VAL

H872280...0001

Toilet roll holder, right

000 716 757

170 × 135 × 115 mm



VAL

H872281...0001

Toilet roll holder, left

000 716 757

170 × 135 × 115 mm



VAL

H872282...0001

Ceramic WC toilet brush holder, incl. toilet brush

000 716 757

85 × 105 × 380 mm



VAL

H870281...0001

Storage tray, round

000 716 757

325 × 325 × 60 mm



VAL

H870282...0001

Storage tray, rectangular

000 716 757

360 × 280 × 60 mm



ASSIST

H383AS0...0001

Shelf 134 mm, aluminium, two lotion dispenser cutouts, including fixing set, two plastic bottles

268 450

166 × 101 × 196 mm



ASSIST

H383AS1...0001

Shelf 225 mm, aluminium, 3 lotion dispenser cutouts, including fixing set, 3 plastic bottles

268 450

257 × 101 × 196 mm



ASSIST

H385AS1...0001

Shelf 400 mm, aluminium, without cutouts, including fixing set

268 450

400 × 100 × 50 mm



ASSIST

H385AS1...0011

Shelf 400 mm, aluminium, lotion dispenser cutout right, towel cutout left, including fixing set, plastic bottle

268 450

400 × 100 × 50 mm



ASSIST

H385AS1...0021

Shelf 400 mm, aluminium, lotion dispenser cutout left, towel cutout right, including fixing set, plastic bottle

268 450

400 × 100 × 50 mm



ASSIST

H385AS2...0001

Shelf 600 mm, aluminium, without cutouts, including fixing set

268 450

600 × 100 × 50 mm



ASSIST

H385AS3...0001

Shelf 800 mm, aluminium, without cutouts, including fixing set

268 450

800 × 100 × 50 mm

DESIGNLINES ACCESSORIES



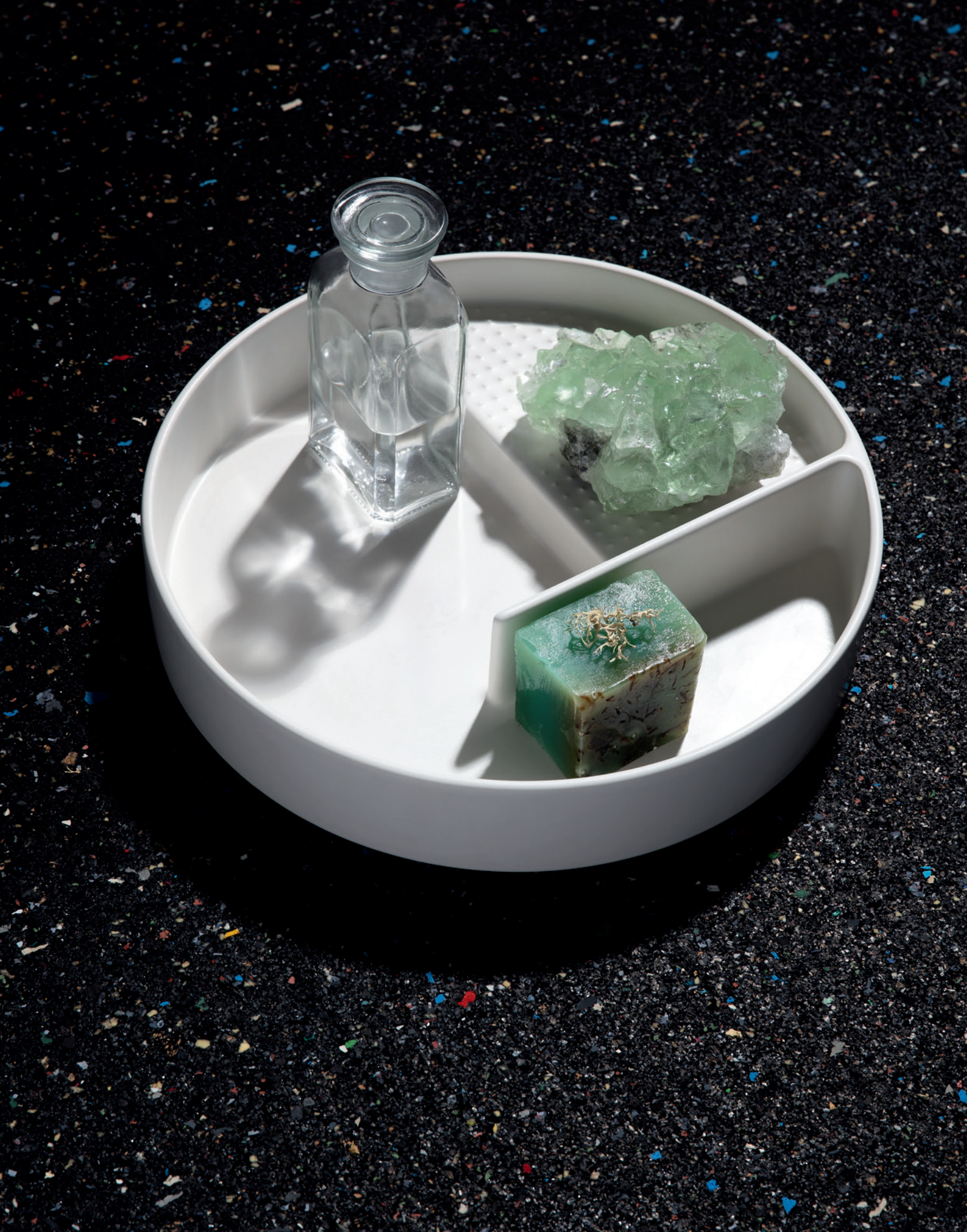
ASSIST
H385AS0...0001
Box, American walnut, oiled, with 16
drill holes, 12 and 17 mm



ASSIST
H385AS0...0011
Box, American walnut, oiled, with oval
cutout

629
89 × 89 × 44 mm

629
225 × 89 × 44 mm



VAL storage tray, round

WELLNESS

WHERE COMFORT TAKES SHAPE



LAUFEN's wellness solutions transform the bathroom into a place of comfort, relaxation and everyday wellbeing. LAUFEN's collection of bathtubs and shower trays combines refined design with carefully selected materials to create spaces that balance comfort, functionality and lasting quality. Available in Sentec, Marbond, Acrylic and Steel, each solution is designed to integrate seamlessly into the bathroom while delivering durability, hygiene and everyday comfort.

LUA freestanding bathtub / bath mixer / accessories



MEDA bathtub
Kartell • LAUFEN column bath mixer ,disc'

SENTEC BATHTUBS

SILK MATT AND PLEASANTLY SOFT



The force of nature is unexpectedly conjured up in a solid surface bathtub. With the high proportion of mineral particles, the surface feels as smooth as stone which has been rounded and polished over time by gently flowing water. The pleasant, warm touch of the surface conveys a feeling of health and cleanliness – providing pure relaxation.

Kartell • LAUFEN bathtub / column bath mixer / washbasin / basin mixer
ARUN countertop / drawer element
LEELO mirror
NIARA toothbrush holder / towel hook



SONAR bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface with wall connection, tap bank and integrated overflow
Kartell • LAUFEN 5-hole deck-mounted bath mixer

SENTEC BATHTUBS



ILBAGNOALESSI
H220972...0001
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow



1850 x 800 x 590 mm



SONAR
H220347...xxx1
Bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with wall connection, tap bank and integrated overflow



1600 x 815 x 535 mm



KARTELL LAUFEN
H223331...xxx1
Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 590 mm



KARTELL LAUFEN
H223332...xxx1
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system



1700 x 860 x 540 mm



KARTELL LAUFEN
H223335...xxx1
Bathtub, right corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 590 mm



KARTELL LAUFEN
H224331...xxx1
Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 590 mm



KARTELL LAUFEN
H224332...xxx1
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system



1700 x 860 x 540 mm



KARTELL LAUFEN
H224336...xxx1
Bathtub, left corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 590 mm



KARTELL LAUFEN
H226332...0001
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1715 x 815 x 520 mm



KARTELL LAUFEN
H222332...xxx1
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with slot overflow and tap bank at foot end, with lifting system



1760 x 760 x 540 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC
H2208520000001
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1900 x 900 x 580 mm



INO
H231302...0001
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1700 x 750 x 520 mm



INO
H230302...0001
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated head rest



1800 x 800 x 520 mm



VAL
H2312820000001
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow and feet



1300 x 1300 x 550 mm



VAL
H230282...0001
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow and feet



1600 x 750 x 520 mm



VAL
H230282...6171
Luminex bathtub with integrated LED lighting, freestanding



1600 x 750 x 560 mm



VAL freestanding bathtub
Kartell • LAUFEN bath mixer

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

YOUR NATURAL COMFORT ZONE



PRO S shower tray
Kartell • LAUFEN shower mixer
PRO wall-hung WC
INEO flush plate SKYLINE

Marbond is a robust composite material, made of two layers with a high-strength bond between them. It is based on a high quality base material with a robust gel coat finish. The smooth, anti-bacterial surface hardly attracts any dirt, thus makes it easy to clean. Marbond is UV and chemical-resistant according to DIN EN 14527, thermal shock resistant according to DIN EN 14527, has an anti-slip surface = high slip security (DIN 51097, Class C), and is certified according to noise protection standards SIA 181 and DIN 4109.

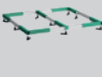
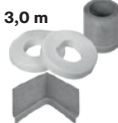
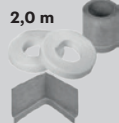
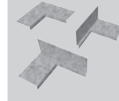
Marbond is available in white, while the collection PRO is also available in beige matt, light grey, anthracite, concrete and black, and PRO S in anthracite and concrete. In addition, the composite material can be cut to size, and a repair set is available in case of damages, for example scratches.

Solutions 2.0 shower trays are also made of Marbond and are available in white, anthracite and beige matt.



LUA freestanding bathtub

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES FOR LAUFEN MARBOND SHOWER TRAYS

Type of installation / accessories	Installation frame see INEO chapter	Drain fitting DN50 diameter 90 mm, without drain cover 295127	Mounting box H290045	Sealing tape if sower ray circumference ≤ 3 m H295642	Additional sealing tape if shower tray circumference >3 m H295647	3D sealing corner inside H295643	3D sealing corner outside H295644	Dispersion sealing mass H295645	Tray profile, only once floor and wall are completely finished H295551
									
L-installation, corner left / right									
 Level with floor	■	■	■	■	(■)	in sealing set	1x	2x500 ml	
 Semi-recessed	■	■	■	■	(■)	in sealing set	1x	2x500 ml	
 Surface-mounted	■	■							■
Walk-in, wall-linked									
 Level with floor	■	■	■	1x up to 1600 mm 2x from 1601 mm	(■)		2x	2x500 ml	
 Semi-recessed	■	■	■	1x up to 1600 mm 2x from 1601 mm	(■)		2x	2x 500 ml	
 Surface-mounted	■	■							■
U-installation / alcove									
 Level with floor	■	■	■	1x up to 1600 mm 2x from 1601 mm	(■)	■	1x	2x500 ml	
 Semi-recessed	■	■	■	1x up to 1600 mm 2x from 1601 mm	(■)	■	1x	2x500 ml	
 Surface-mounted	■	■							■



LUA bathtub/bathtub mixer
VAL storage tray round



PRO S shower tray

MARBOND BATHTUBS



MEDA
H221112...0001
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

000 157 190
1600 × 750 × 590 mm



MEDA
H220112...0001
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

000 157 190
1800 × 800 × 590 mm



MEDA
H220117...xxx1
Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material

000
1800 × 800 × 590 mm



MEDA
H220115...xxx1
Bathtub, corner version right, made of Marbond composite material

000
1800 × 800 × 590 mm



MEDA
H220116...xxx1
Bathtub, corner version left, made of Marbond composite material

000
1800 × 800 × 590 mm



SONAR
H221342...xxx1
Freestanding bathtub with relief, made of Marbond composite material

000
1600 × 815 × 535 mm



PRO
H243952...0001
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

000 4 8 757
1500 × 700 × 590 mm



PRO
H239952...0001
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

000 4 8 757
1650 × 750 × 550 mm



PRO
H245957...xxx1
Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub

000
1800 × 800 × 590 mm



PRO
H2449550000001
Bathtub, corner version right, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

000
1800 × 800 × 590 mm



PRO
H2449560000001
Bathtub, corner version left, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

000
1800 × 800 × 590 mm



PRO
H2429500000001
Bathtub, drop-in version, rectangular, made of Marbond material

000
1700 × 750 × 502 mm



PRO
H2409500000001
Bathtub, rectangular, made of Marbond composite material, drop-in version

000
1800 × 800 × 630 mm



PRO
H2419500000001
Bathtub, drop-in version, oval, made of Marbond composite material

000
1800 × 800 × 610 mm



LUA
H220082...0001
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

000 4 8 757
1700 × 750 × 540 mm



LUA
H220087...xxx1
Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material

000
1700 × 855 × 540 mm

MARBOND SHOWER TRAYS



PRO S

H210180...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, square, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079 080

900×900×28 mm



PRO S

H210181...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079 080

1000×800×28 mm



PRO S

H210186...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079 080

1000×900×28 mm



PRO S

H211189...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, square, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079 080

1000×1000×30 mm



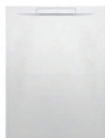
PRO S

H210182...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079 080

1200×800×30 mm



PRO S

H210187...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079 080

1200×900×30 mm



PRO S

H212180...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079 080

1200×1000×30 mm



PRO S

H212183...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, square, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079 080

1200×1200×30 mm



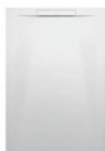
PRO S

H211182...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079 080

1300×800×32 mm



PRO S

H211183...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079 080

1300×900×32 mm



PRO S

H210183...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079 080

1400×800×32 mm



PRO S

H210184...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079 080

1400×900×32 mm



PRO S

H212181...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079 080

1400×1000×32 mm



PRO S

H211184...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079 080

1500×800×34 mm



PRO S

H211185...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079 080

1500×900×34 mm



PRO S

H210184...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079 080

1600×800×34 mm

MARBOND SHOWER TRAYS



PRO S
H210189...0001
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079 080
1600×900×34 mm



PRO S
H212182...0001
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079 080
1600×1000×34 mm



PRO S
H211186...0001
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079 080
1700×750×36 mm



PRO S
H210185...0001
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079 080
1800×800×36 mm



PRO S
H211180...0001
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079 080
1800×900×36 mm



PRO S
H211188...0001
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079 080
2000×800×38 mm



PRO S
H211181...0001
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079 080
2000×1000×38 mm



PRO S
H211187...0001
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side, made-to-measure

000 078 079 080



PRO
H210950...0001
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side

000 077 078 079 080 186
800×800×29 mm



PRO
H214950...0001
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side

000 077 078 079 080 186
900×800×30 mm



PRO
H210956...0001
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side

000 077 078 079 080 186
900×900×30 mm



PRO
H216957...0001
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side

000 077 078 079 080 186
1000×700×33 mm



PRO
H210951...0001
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side

000 077 078 079 080 186
1000×800×33 mm



PRO
H210957...0001
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side

000 077 078 079 080 186
1000×900×33 mm



PRO
H211952...0001
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side

000 077 078 079 080 186
1000×1000×33 mm



PRO
H212954...0001
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side

000 077 078 079 080 186
1100×800×33 mm

MARBOND SHOWER TRAYS



PRO

H212955...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



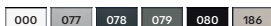
1100 × 900 × 33 mm



PRO

H212951...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



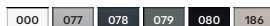
1200 × 700 × 38 mm



PRO

H210952...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1200 × 800 × 33 mm



PRO

H210958...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1200 × 900 × 33 mm



PRO

H211953...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1200 × 1000 × 33 mm



PRO

H211958...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side



1200 × 1200 × 33 mm



PRO

H212952...0001

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1300 × 700 × 38 mm



PRO

H215955...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side



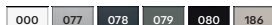
1300 × 800 × 42 mm



PRO

H215958...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side



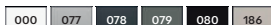
1300 × 900 × 42 mm



PRO

H215954...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at long side



1400 × 700 × 30 mm



PRO

H212953...0001

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1400 × 700 × 38 mm



PRO

H210953...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1400 × 800 × 30 mm



PRO

H212956...0001

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1400 × 800 × 42 mm



PRO

H210959...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1400 × 900 × 30 mm



PRO

H212957...0001

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1400 × 900 × 42 mm



PRO

H211954...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1400 × 1000 × 30 mm

MARBOND SHOWER TRAYS



PRO
H212958...0001
Shower tray, square, outlet at side

000	077	078	079	080	186
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1400×1400×40 mm



PRO
H212959...0001
Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side

000	077	078	079	080	186
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1500×700×42 mm



PRO
H213951...0001
Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side

000	077	078	079	080	186
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1500×800×42 mm



PRO
H213952...0001
Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side

000	077	078	079	080	186
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1500×900×42 mm



PRO
H213953...0001
Shower tray, square, outlet at side

000	077	078	079	080	186
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1500×1500×40 mm



PRO
H213956...0001
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side

000	077	078	079	080	186
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1600×700×32 mm



PRO
H213954...0001
Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side

000	077	078	079	080	186
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1600×700×42 mm



PRO
H213957...0001
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side

000	077	078	079	080	186
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1600×750×32 mm



PRO
H213955...0001
Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side

000	077	078	079	080	186
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1600×750×42 mm



PRO
H210954...0001
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side

000	077	078	079	080	186
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1600×800×32 mm



PRO
H213958...0001
Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side

000	077	078	079	080	186
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1600×800×42 mm



PRO
H211950...0001
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side

000	077	078	079	080	186
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1600×900×33 mm



PRO
H213959...0001
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side

000	077	078	079	080	186
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1600×900×42 mm



PRO
H211955...0001
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side

000	077	078	079	080	186
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1600×1000×33 mm



PRO
H215956...0001
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side

000	077	078	079	080	186
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1700×700×46 mm



PRO
H214951...0001
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side

000	077	078	079	080	186
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1700×750×46 mm

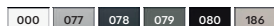
MARBOND SHOWER TRAYS



PRO

H214953...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



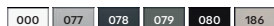
1700 × 800 × 46 mm



PRO

H216958...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



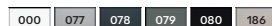
1700 × 900 × 46 mm



PRO

H214956...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



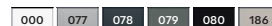
1800 × 700 × 33 mm



PRO

H214958...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1800 × 750 × 33 mm



PRO

H214959...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1800 × 750 × 46 mm



PRO

H210955...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



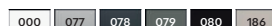
1800 × 800 × 33 mm



PRO

H211959...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1800 × 800 × 46 mm



PRO

H211951...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1800 × 900 × 34 mm



PRO

H215959...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side



1800 × 900 × 46 mm



PRO

H211956...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



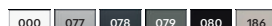
1800 × 1000 × 34 mm



PRO

H215953...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



2000 × 900 × 36 mm



PRO

H211957...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



2000 × 1000 × 36 mm



PRO

H212950...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, made-to-measure



100 × 100 × 100 mm



PRO

H216959...0001

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



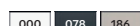
2000 × 1000 × 46 mm



SOLUTIONS 2.0

H210250...0001

Shower tray with outlet on the short side



800 × 800 × 26 mm



SOLUTIONS 2.0

H210251...0001

Shower tray with outlet on the short side



900 × 900 × 28 mm

MARBOND SHOWER TRAYS



SOLUTIONS 2.0
H210254...0001
Shower tray with outlet on the short side

000 078 186
1000×900×26 mm



SOLUTIONS 2.0
H210252...0001
Shower tray with outlet on the short side

000 078 186
1000×1000×29 mm



SOLUTIONS 2.0
H210253...0001
Shower tray with outlet on the short side

000 078 186
1200×800×28 mm



SOLUTIONS 2.0
H210255...0001
Shower tray with outlet on the short side

000 078 186
1200×800×29 mm



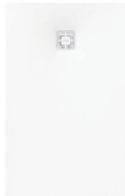
SOLUTIONS 2.0
H210256...0001
Shower tray with outlet on the short side

000 078 186
1200×900×29 mm



SOLUTIONS 2.0
H210257...0001
Shower tray with outlet on the short side

000 078 186
1200×1000×29 mm



SOLUTIONS 2.0
H210258...0001
Shower tray with outlet on the short side

000 078 186
1400×800×31 mm



SOLUTIONS 2.0
H210259...0001
Shower tray with outlet on the short side

000 078 186
1400×900×31 mm



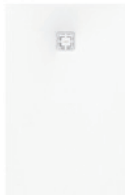
SOLUTIONS 2.0
H211250...0001
Shower tray with outlet on the short side

000 078 186
1400×1000×30 mm



SOLUTIONS 2.0
H211251...0001
Shower tray with outlet on the short side

000 078 186
1500×800×32 mm



SOLUTIONS 2.0
H211252...0001
Shower tray with outlet on the short side

000 078 186
1600×800×32 mm



SOLUTIONS 2.0
H211253...0001
Shower tray with outlet on the short side

000 078 186
1600×900×32 mm



SOLUTIONS 2.0
H211254...0001
Shower tray with outlet on the short side

000 078 186
1600×1000×32 mm



SOLUTIONS 2.0
H211255...0001
Shower tray with outlet on the short side

000 078 186
1800×800×33 mm



SOLUTIONS 2.0
H211256...0001
Shower tray with outlet on the short side

000 078 186
1800×900×33 mm



SOLUTIONS 2.0
H211257...0001
Shower tray with outlet on the short side

000 078 186
1800×1000×33 mm

MARBOND SHOWER TRAYS



SOLUTIONS 2.0
H211258...0001
Shower tray with outlet on the short side

000	078	186
-----	-----	-----

2000×800×34 mm



SOLUTIONS 2.0
H211259...0001
Shower tray with outlet on the short side

000	078	186
-----	-----	-----

2000×1000×34 mm



SOLUTIONS 2.0
H212250...0001
Shower tray with outlet on the short side

000	078	186
-----	-----	-----

2000×1000×50 mm

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS

CURVACEOUS IN SHAPE AND STYLE



As modern bathrooms should reflect the individuality and personality of their users, bathrooms made of sanitary acrylic are available in many different shapes and sizes. They are designed to fit into any bathroom environment and ambiance.

LUA freestanding bathtub / bath mixer / accessories



LUA freestanding bathtub

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS



PRO
H233950...0001
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

000
1600 × 700 × 460 mm



PRO
H230950...0001
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

000
1700 × 700 × 460 mm



PRO
H231950...0001
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

000
1700 × 750 × 460 mm



PRO
H232950...0001
Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic

000
1800 × 800 × 460 mm



PRO
H234950...0001
Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic

000
1900 × 900 × 470 mm



LUA
H240082...0001
Freestanding bathtub, sanitary acrylic

000 757
1700 × 750 × 560 mm



LUA
H241082...0001
Freestanding bathtub, sanitary acrylic

000 757
1800 × 800 × 560 mm



LUA
H230080...0001
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

000
1600 × 700 × 420 mm



LUA
H231080...0001
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

000
1700 × 700 × 420 mm



LUA
H232080...0001
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

000
1700 × 750 × 420 mm



LUA
H233080...0001
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

000
1800 × 800 × 420 mm



LUA
H234080...0001
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

000
1900 × 900 × 420 mm



LUA bathtub, drop-in version

STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

PURE, PROVEN AND RESISTANT



There are not many things that will last a lifetime. With bathtubs and shower trays made of heavyduty, enamelled steel, LAUFEN however creates a pleasant feeling of eternity. The products present themselves in their most beautiful designs as being dimensionally stable, scratch, impact, and abrasion-resistant.

PRO S bathtub
HOME COLLECTION ceramic shelf
MEDA bath mixer



PRO steel bathtub

STEEL BATHTUBS



PRO S
H226180...xxx1
Bathtub, drop-in version, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with antinoise pads fulfilling DIN 4109

000 600 757
1700 × 750 × 410 mm



PRO S
H227180...xxx1
Bathtub, drop-in version, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with antinoise pads fulfilling DIN 4109

000 600 757
1800 × 800 × 410 mm



PRO
H223950...0401
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)

000 600
1600 × 700 × 395 mm



PRO
H223953...0401
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)

000 600
1600 × 700 × 395 mm



PRO
H224950...0401
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)

000 600
1700 × 700 × 395 mm



PRO
H224953...0401
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)

000 600
1700 × 700 × 395 mm



PRO
H225950...0401
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)

000 600
1700 × 750 × 410 mm



PRO
H225953...0401
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)

000 600
1700 × 750 × 410 mm



PRO
H226950...0401
Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)

000 600
1700 × 750 × 450 mm



PRO
H226952...0401
Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled

000 600
1700 × 750 × 450 mm



PRO
H227950...0401
Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)

000 600
1800 × 800 × 450 mm



PRO
H227952...0401
Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (including handles)

000 600
1800 × 800 × 450 mm



PALLADIUM
H225110...xxx1
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)

000 600
1700 × 750 × 430 mm



PALLADIUM
H225100...xxx1
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)

000 600
1800 × 800 × 430 mm



THALLIUM
H225080...0401
Bathtub, oval, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel 3 mm

000 600
1800 × 800 × 420 mm



THALLIUM
H225090...0401
Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel 3 mm

000 600
1800 × 800 × 420 mm

STEEL SHOWER TRAYS



PLATINA

H215001...xxx1

Shower tray, square, enameled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (30 mm)

000	600	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

800 × 800 × 30 mm



PLATINA

H215011...xxx1

Shower tray, square, enameled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

000	600	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

800 × 800 × 30 mm



PLATINA

H215021...xxx1

Shower tray, square, enameled steel (3.5 mm), deep (150 mm)

000	600	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

800 × 800 × 30 mm



PLATINA

H215003...xxx1

Shower tray, rectangular, enameled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (30 mm)

000	600	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

900 × 750 × 25 mm



PLATINA

H215013...xxx1

Shower tray, rectangular, enameled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

000	600	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

900 × 750 × 30 mm



PLATINA

H215023...xxx1

Shower tray, rectangular, enameled steel (3.5 mm), deep (150 mm)

000	600	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

900 × 750 × 30 mm



PLATINA

H215002...xxx1

Shower tray, square, enameled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (30 mm)

000	600	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

900 × 900 × 30 mm



PLATINA

H215008...xxx1

Quadrant shower tray, enameled steel (3.5 mm), radius 550 mm, extra flat (30 mm)

000	600	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

900 × 900 × 30 mm



PLATINA

H215012...xxx1

Shower tray, square, enameled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

000	600	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

900 × 900 × 30 mm



PLATINA

H215018...xxx1

Quadrant shower tray, enameled steel (3.5 mm), radius 550 mm, flat (65 mm)

000	600	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

900 × 900 × 30 mm



PLATINA

H215022...xxx1

Shower tray, square, enameled steel (3.5 mm), deep (150 mm)

000	600	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

900 × 900 × 30 mm



PLATINA

H215040...0401

Shower tray, rectangular, enameled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

000	600	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

1000 × 800 × 25 mm



PLATINA

H215041...0401

Shower tray, rectangular, enameled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

000	600	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

1000 × 800 × 65 mm



PLATINA

H215030...xxx1

Shower tray, rectangular, enameled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (30 mm)

000	600	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

1000 × 900 × 25 mm



PLATINA

H215031...xxx1

Shower tray, rectangular, enameled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

000	600	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

1000 × 900 × 65 mm



PLATINA

H215004...xxx1

Shower tray, square, enameled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (30 mm)

000	600	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

1000 × 1000 × 30 mm

STEEL SHOWER TRAYS



PLATINA
H215009...xxx1
Quadrant shower tray, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), radius 550 mm, extra flat (30 mm)

000	600	716	757
1000 × 1000 × 30 mm			



PLATINA
H215014...xxx1
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

000	600	716	757
1000 × 1000 × 30 mm			



PLATINA
H215019...xxx1
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

000	600	716	757
1000 × 1000 × 30 mm			



PLATINA
H215005...xxx1
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (30 mm)

000	600	716	757
1200 × 800 × 30 mm			



PLATINA
H215015...xxx1
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

000	600	716	757
1200 × 800 × 30 mm			



PLATINA
H215032...xxx1
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (30 mm)

000	600	716	757
1200 × 900 × 25 mm			



PLATINA
H215033...xxx1
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

000	600	716	757
1200 × 900 × 65 mm			



PLATINA
H215006...xxx1
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (30 mm)

000	600	716	757
1400 × 800 × 30 mm			



PLATINA
H215016...xxx1
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

000	600	716	757
1400 × 800 × 30 mm			



PLATINA
H215034...xxx1
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (30 mm)

000	600	716	757
1400 × 900 × 25 mm			



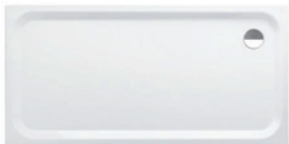
PLATINA
H215035...xxx1
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

000	600	716	757
1400 × 900 × 65 mm			



PLATINA
H215036...xxx1
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (45 mm)

000	600	716	757
1600 × 900 × 45 mm			



PLATINA
H215037...xxx1
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (45 mm)

000	600	716	757
1800 × 900 × 45 mm			



PLATINA shower tray

INEO INSTALLATION SYSTEM

INSTALLATION SYSTEM FOR HOLISTIC
AND EFFICIENT BATHROOM DESIGN



With the INEO installation system, LAUFEN takes its renowned quality and innovation behind the wall, establishing a new benchmark for sanitary installation systems. Accompanying the INEO system, a broad selection of flush plates, both mechanical and smart options, are available. These plates, the visible and tangible elements of the product, enhance the aesthetic of the bathroom with a variety of premium designs, colours and materials, designed to suit all LAUFEN bathroom collections and customer preferences.

The advantages are clear: architects, planners, installers and customers, can significantly reduce their design and installation effort, thanks to the entire bathroom now being supplied from a single source with LAUFEN.

INEOLINK concealed cistern and frame
LUA wall-hung WC INEO flushplate HORIZON
VAL toilet brush holder



INEOLINK concealed cistern and frame
INEO flush plate SUNRISE
VAL washbasin 60 / wall-mounted basin mixer



A PREFAB installation wall, using INEOLINK elements and INEOGRID structural components



INEOLINK H920115 includes all points to connect LAUFEN CLEANET shower toilets



INEOLINK concealed cistern and frames, reinforced for accessible installations.

PERFECTLY COMBINED INNOVATION, EFFICIENCY AND DESIGN

INEO makes installation easy for both new build and renovation, even for the most challenging project requirements. It contains products and services for single installation elements with INEOLINK, available for pre- and brick-wall installation, as well as the full dry wall building system INEOGRID. Additionally, architects and planners can utilise PREFAB, the comprehensive prefabrication service with planning support.

All INEO concealed cisterns, frames and components are carefully engineered and manufactured in our production site in Germany, to the highest level of industrial quality. For ease of installation, most adjustments can be carried out tool free. Not only does this speed up the installation process, it also reduces the risk of errors whilst allowing for fast and simple maintenance, where necessary.



INEOLINK concealed frames for urinal, with and without flush plate
LEMA urinals
VAL urinal divider

INEO INSTALLATION SYSTEM



H9201140000001

INEOLINK concealed cistern for wall-hung WC

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



H9201150000001

INEOLINK concealed cistern for wall-hung WC and shower WC

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



H9271050000001

INEOLINK concealed cistern for wall-hung WC, underwindow height 820 mm, with activation form front or from top

525 × 155 × 820 mm



H9261030000001

INEOLINK brickwall concealed cistern for wall-hung WC and shower WC

453 × 125 × 1090 mm



H9201070000001

INEOLINK concealed cistern for SAVE! WC

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



H9201100000001

INEOLINK slim (90 mm) concealed cistern for wall-hung WC and shower WC

500 × 93 × 1155 mm



H9201120000001

INEOLINK slim (90 mm) concealed cistern for wall-hung WC and shower WC, for SASO

500 × 93 × 1155 mm



H9201160000001

INEOLINK concealed cistern for wall-hung WC, with air admittance valve (drain)

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



H9201170000001

INEOLINK concealed cistern for wall-hung WC, for accessible installations, rim height +50 mm

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



H9201180000001

INEOLINK concealed cistern for wall-hung WC, with odour extraction connection

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



H9201190000001

INEOLINK concealed cistern for wall-hung WC, for corner installation

370 × 200 × 1120 mm



H9201200000001

INEOLINK freestanding concealed cistern for wall-hung WC, for France

450 × 155 × 1120 mm



H9261010000001

INEOLINK brickwall concealed cistern for floor-standing WC

735 × 124 × 528 mm



H9261040000001

INEOLINK slim (80 mm) brickwall concealed cistern for floor-standing WC

648 × 80 × 740 mm



H9261050000001

INEOLINK brickwall concealed cistern for floor-standing WC, under-window 820 mm, front or top activation

528 × 126 × 465 mm



H9261080000001

INEOLINK slim 80mm brickwall concealed cistern for wall-hung WC

664 × 427 × 1186 mm

FOR COLOUR CODES SEE COLOUR OVERVIEW AT THE END OF THE CATALOGUE

INEO INSTALLATION SYSTEM



H9271040000001

INEOLINK concealed cistern for wall hung WC, under-window height 980 mm

525 × 155 × 980 mm



H9401010000001

INEOLINK concealed frame for urinals with external flush, cartridge technology

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



H9401020000001

INEOLINK concealed frame for urinals with integrated flush or waterless

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



H9101020000001

INEOLINK concealed frame for wall-hung bidet

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



H9171010000001

INEOLINK concealed frame for bidet, under-window height 980 mm

500 × 135 × 980 mm



H9171020000001

INEOLINK concealed frame for bidet, under-window height 820 mm

500 × 135 × 820 mm



H9101030000001

INEOLINK concealed frame for washbasin

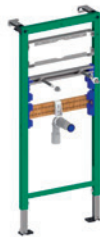
500 × 135 × 1120 mm



H9101040000001

INEOLINK concealed frame for washbasin, for accessible installation

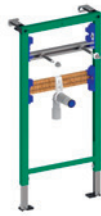
500 × 135 × 1120 mm



H9101100000001

INEOLINK concealed frame for washbasin, for concealed bodies

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



H9101120000001

INEOLINK concealed frame for washbasin, under-window height 980mm

500 × 135 × 980 mm



H9101130000001

INEOLINK concealed frame for washbasin, under-window height 820mm

500 × 135 × 820 mm



H9101200000001

INEOLINK concealed frame for washbasin, with unit for water meter

500 × 135 × 1120 mm

Products are continuously expanded and can be found here:



INEO INSTALLATION SYSTEM FOR SHOWER TRAYS



H2957250000001
Installation frame for Marbond shower tray

600×700×95 mm



H2957260000001
Installation frame for Marbond shower tray

900×700×95 mm



H2957270000001
Installation frame for Marbond shower tray

1200×700×95 mm



H2957280000001
Installation frame for Marbond shower tray

1500×700×95 mm



H2957290000001
Installation frame for Marbond shower tray

1800×700×95 mm



H2957300000001
Installation frame for Marbond shower tray

900×900×95 mm



H2957310000001
Installation frame for Marbond shower tray

1200×900×95 mm



H2957320000001
Installation frame for Marbond shower tray

900×1500×95 mm



H2957330000001
Installation frame for Marbond shower tray

1800×900×95 mm



H2957340000001
Installation frame for Marbond shower tray

900×1100×95 mm



H2957350000001
Installation frame for Marbond shower tray

1200×1300×95 mm



H2957360000001
Installation frame for Marbond shower tray

1500×550×95 mm



H2957370000001
Installation frame for Marbond shower tray

1000×600×95 mm



H2957380000001
Installation frame for Marbond shower tray

1400×600×95 mm



H2957390000001
Installation frame for Marbond shower tray

1700×600×95 mm



PRO S shower tray
PRO X shower mixer
NIARA shelf

INEO FLUSH PLATES

QUALITY AT EVERY TOUCH



INEO flush plates, available in a range of materials, colours and finishes, combine easily with the INEOLINK toilet and urinal elements. Options for electronic or infrared-controlled operation are also available for a more hygienic solution with their touch-free control. Utilising smart, flexible cable technology alongside the quick-release mechanism, makes installation of the INEO flush plates simple and quick.

CLEANET AURIA shower toilet
INEO flush plate SUNRISE



MEDA wall-hung WC
INEO flush plate AIR chrome



INEO flush plate AIR, chrome matt



INEO flush plate GROOVE, white with buttons PVD gold



INEO flush plate SKYLINE, white glossy



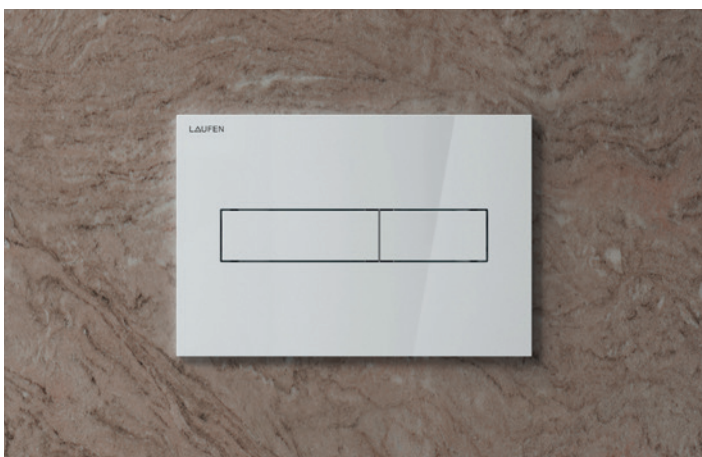
INEO flush plate MOON, black matt



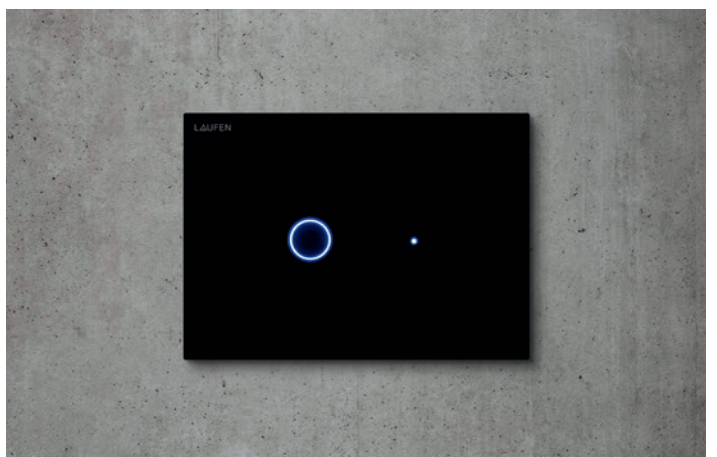
INEO flush plate SUNRISE, chrome



INEO flush plate MOONDANCE, PVD pale gold matt



INEO flush plate HORIZON, white matt



INEO flush plate ECLIPSE, black glossy

INEO FLUSH PLATES



H900111...0001

Flush plate INEO HORIZON, Dual Flush



213 × 6 × 145 mm



H900112...0001

Flush plate INEO SUNRISE, Dual Flush



203 × 6 × 145 mm



H900113...0001

Flush plate INEO AIR, Dual Flush

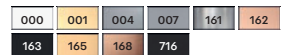


203 × 6 × 145 mm



H900114...0001

Flush plate INEO MOON, Dual Flush



203 × 6 × 145 mm



H900116...0001

Flush plate INEO MOONDANCE, Dual Flush

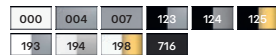


203 × 6 × 145 mm



H900117...0001

Flush plate INEO GROOVE, Dual Flush

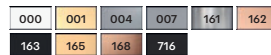


203 × 18 × 145 mm

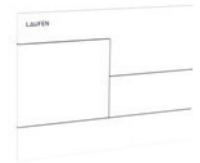


H900118...0001

Flush plate INEO SKYLINE, Dual Flush



208 × 6 × 148 mm



H900119...0001

Flush plate INEO SKYLINE CERAMIC, Dual Flush



208 × 148 × 8 mm



H900120...0001

Flush plate INEO CITY, Stainless Steel, Dual Flush



208 × 6 × 148 mm



H900122...0001

Flush plate INEO ECLIPSE, smart connected, touch free, ambient light, grid operated, Dual Flush



203 × 7 × 145 mm



H900123...0001

Flush plate INEO ECLIPSE BATTERY, smart connected, touch free, battery operated, Dual Flush



203 × 44 × 145 mm



H900128...0001

Flush Plate INEO BRIGHT VANDAL, Single Flush



202 × 10 × 145 mm



H909101...0001

Flush Plate Urinal INEO AU101



125 × 145 × 26 mm



H909102...0001

Flush plate Urinal INEO AU102



125 × 145 × 10 mm



H909103...0001

Flush Plate Urinal INEO AU103



125 × 145 × 10 mm



H909104...0001

Flush Plate Urinal Infrared INEO E-AU104



125 × 10 × 145 mm

INEO FLUSH PLATES



H909105...0001
Flush Plate Urinal Infrared INEO
E-AU105

928
125 × 10 × 145 mm



H909106...0001
Urinal flush plate AU106, plastic white,
flush mounted with polished stainless
steel frame

000
1 × 107 × 132 mm



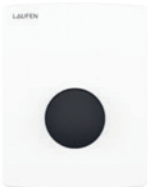
H909108...0001
Urinal flush plate AU108, glass white,
flush mounted with polished stainless
steel frame

000
1 × 107 × 132 mm



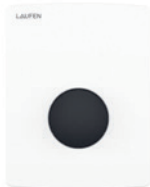
H909109...0001
Flush Plate Urinal INEO AU109

000 004 007 928
126 × 162 × 38 mm



H909110...0001
Flush Plate Urinal Infrared INEO
E-AU110

000 928
126 × 162 × 17 mm



H909111...0001
Flush Plate Urinal Infrared INEO
E-AU111

000 928
126 × 162 × 17 mm



H975110...0001
Cover INEO E-AW110

928
207 × 143 × 11 mm



H9751540000001
Flush plate INEO installation frame for
planar to wall installation, stainless
steel, suits 208 × 148 plates



H9751550000001
Installation frame for INEO flush
plates 203 × 145, planar to wall
installation, stainless steel



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin RIVA shower toilet
INEO flush plate SKYLINE ceramic
LANI vanity unit LEELO mirror

BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM

PETER WIRZ



**PRO LIBERTY / LIBERTY
LINE / REHAB Liberty:**
highly prized in our society,
but also, increasingly, a
basic need in bathroom
design. With his answer to
the demand of barrier-free
comfort, Peter Wirz proves
that the legendary PRO
bathroom series knows no
limits – even when norms
apply.

CLINIC basin mixer



PRO LIBERTY washbasin 60, barrier-free
LIBERTY PRO basin mixer, barrier-free
PRO LIBERTY wall-hung WC 'rimless', barrier-free / WC seat, barrier-free



PRO LIBERTY wahbasin 60, barrier-free
LIBERTY PRO basin mixer, barrier free



PRO LIBERTY washbasin without overflow 80 / wall-hung WC
CLINIC basin mixer



REHAB washbasin without overflow 66
LIBERTY PRO basin mixer



PRO LIBERTY washbasin



CLINIC basin mixer



PRO LIBERTY wall-hung WC
UNIVERSAL ceramic toilet roll holder / ceramic toilet brush holder

BARRIER-FREE BATHROOMS

Standards 18024 and 18025 define the requirements which bathrooms and toilets need to receive in order to be certified “DIN barrier-free”. The LIBERTY LINE range has been certified as “DIN barrier-free” and includes a wheelchair-compatible washbasin without overflow hole and

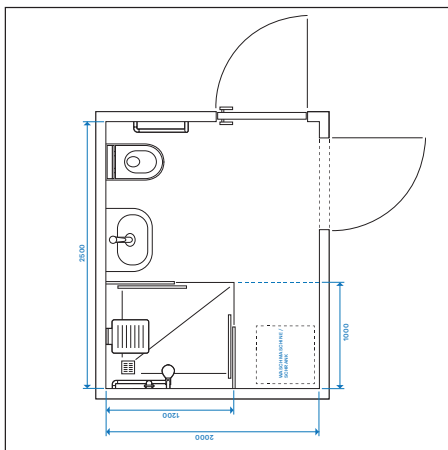
a concealed siphon. The toilet, which must be at least 5 cm higher, has a projection of 70 cm and can be wall-mounted using existing connections.

THE UNOBSTRUCTED BATHROOM

Demographic change has brought the needs of older people to the fore. At the same time, it has become

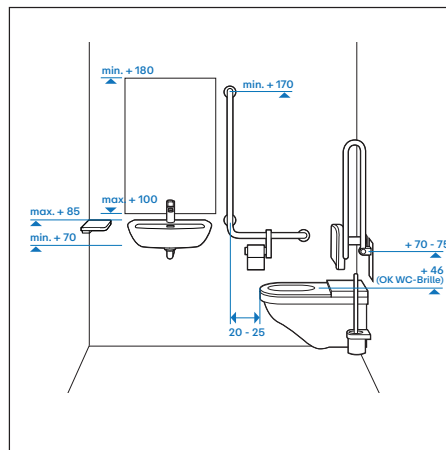
clear that planning is beneficial for all generations. In general, a barrier-free bathroom provides greater safety and comfort and is an investment for the future. As a rule, virtually all LAUFEN products are suitable for a bathroom for all age groups. Depending on the place of use and target group, however, particular regulations and guidelines must be adhered to.

Planning for all ages and apartments for the elderly



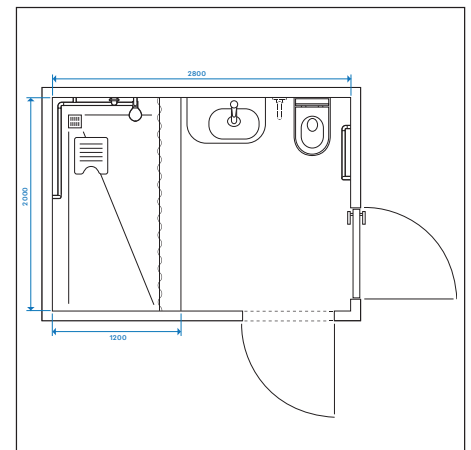
Planning for all ages means creating value for everyone. A bathroom for every age is characterised by a generous, floor level shower with easy-to-operate faucets and shower sliding bar, a washbasin which is suitable for wheelchair access with ergonomic faucets and a toilet mounted at 0.46 m (upper edge of toilet seat).

Toilets in public buildings



For the planning of public toilets, for example restaurants, office buildings, shopping centres or sports facilities, certain norms have to be adhered to. They define the exact fitting and positioning.

Retirement and care homes



In retirement and care homes, rooms and showers must be generously planned in order to enable people with mobility difficulties to independently care for themselves. For the care of people with disabilities or overweight people two caregivers should also be able to access the bathroom and shower.

TOILET

The toilet should generally be mounted at a height of 0.46 m (upper edge of toilet seat). Placing it in the corner of the bathroom with a centre distance of 0.45 m – 0.50 m will enable the installation of an L-shaped handle on the lateral wall. Toilets in public buildings sometimes require a pro-

jection of at least 0.65 m. This can be achieved with an extended LIBERTY toilet, a wall-mounted toilet or a standard concealed toilet on a short front wall installation.

FAUCETS

The longer the lever of the faucet the less force is required to operate it. Vari-

ous series of Laufen faucets can be re-fitted with a longer handle at a later stage. Contact-free fittings require no use of force and are also suitable. In the shower a concealed faucet is recommended. This facilitates the use of the close handle.

BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM



PRO LIBERTY
H811950...xxx1
Washbasin 'liberty', barrier-free

000
600 x 550 x 150 mm



REHAB
H810603...xxx1
Hospital washbasin 'liberty', barrier-free, without tap hole, without overflow

000
660 x 550 x 165 mm



PRO x LIBERTY
H821860...xxx1
Wall-hung WC, Silent Flush, wash-down, barrier-free

000 400 716 757
700 x 365 x 342 mm



PRO LIBERTY
H821960...0001
Wall-hung WC 'liberty', washdown, rimless, barrier-free

000 400
700 x 360 x 345 mm



PRO LIBERTY
H820953...0001
Wall-hung WC 'liberty', washout, with flushing rim, barrier-free

000
700 x 360 x 350 mm



PRO LIBERTY
H821954...0001
Wall-hung WC 'liberty', washdown, rimless, barrier-free

000 018 037 400
700 x 360 x 360 mm



PRO X
H898860...0001
WC seat without cover 'liberty', removable, chrom hinges

000 716 757
450 x 370 x 60 mm



PRO X
H898861...0001
WC seat without cover 'liberty', removable, with lowering system, chrom hinges

000 716 757
450 x 370 x 60 mm



PRO X
H898864...0001
WC seat without cover, removable, with lowering system, chrom hinges

000 716 757
450 x 370 x 50 mm



PRO LIBERTY
H898950...0001
WC seat and cover 'liberty', barrier-free, with extra strong hinges and buffers

300
460 x 375 x 50 mm



PRO LIBERTY
H898951...0001
WC seat without cover 'liberty', barrier-free, with extra strong hinges and buffers

300
450 x 355 x 30 mm



LIBERTYLINE
H891470...0001
WC seat without cover, 'liberty', removable, barrier-free

000



LIBERTYLINE
H892470...0001
WC seat and cover, removable

000



CITYPRO LIBERTY
HF500903100094
Basin mixer Liberty, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



CITYPRO LIBERTY
HF500904100094
Basin mixer Liberty, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



CITYPRO LIBERTY
HF500922100694
Wall-mounted basin mixer Liberty, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 175 mm, swivel spout, with fittings

BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM



CITYPRO LIBERTY

HF500923100694

Wall-mounted basin mixer Liberty, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 225 mm, swivel spout, with fittings



CITYPRO LIBERTY

HF500962100694

Bath mixer Liberty, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 155 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F



CITYPRO LIBERTY

HF500952100694

Shower mixer Liberty, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F



CLINIC

HF941001100094

Basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



CLINIC

HF941003100094

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



CLINIC

HF941004100094

Basin mixer, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



CLINIC

HF941078100094

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

SPECIAL ARTICLES

OPTIMISED HYGIENE AND CLEAR LINES



Sanitary ceramics in public buildings endure significantly higher levels of stress compared to home environments. Therefore, all surfaces must be hygienic, and designed to keep maintenance to a minimum.

COLLEGE school washbasin with tap bank and soap dish



BERNINA

H851049...0241

Wall-hung sink basin



COLLEGE

H857600...xxx1

School washbasin with tap bank and soap dish

000

425 × 500 × 450 mm

000

600 × 455 × 225 mm

PUBLIC URINALS

UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES



With PUBLIC urinals, design, comfort and hygiene are combined to a single unit, which has virtually no limits to where it can be installed. Whether it be in the catering sector (restaurants, bars and hotels), stations and airports, businesses, public buildings such as schools and congress centres, or shopping centres, cinemas, theatres or concert halls – these urinals, most of which are equipped with electronic flushing, can be used virtually anywhere.

LEMA urinal



LEMA urinal
VAL urinal divider

PUBLIC URINALS



VAL
H840285...0001
Siphonic urinal 'rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover

000	020	400	716	757	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

305 x 365 x 560 mm



VAL
H840286...0001
Siphonic urinal 'rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, mains operated (230V), with integrated bluetooth, vandalproof

000	020	400	716	757	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

305 x 365 x 560 mm



VAL
H847280...0001
Ceramic urinal divider

000	020	716	757	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

370 x 85 x 690 mm



CAPRINO
H841061...0001
Siphonic urinal 'rimless', internal water inlet

000	400	757
-----	-----	-----

320 x 350 x 645 mm



CAPRINO
H841065...xxx1
Siphonic urinal 'rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, mains operated (230V), with integrated bluetooth

000	400	757
-----	-----	-----

320 x 350 x 645 mm



CAPRINO
H841066...4011
Siphonic urinal 'rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, battery operated (9V), with integrated bluetooth

000	400	757
-----	-----	-----

320 x 350 x 645 mm



CAPRINO
H842062...xxx1
Siphonic urinal, external water inlet vertical

000

320 x 350 x 645 mm



CINTO
H847603...0001
Ceramic urinal divider

000

400 x 90 x 720 mm



LEMA
H841192...4011
Siphonic urinal 'rimless', internal water inlet, with electronic control, mains operated (230V) incl. Bluetooth

000	400
-----	-----

350 x 420 x 730 mm



LEMA
H841193...4011
Siphonic urinal 'rimless'

000	400
-----	-----

350 x 420 x 730 mm



LEMA
H843197...4011
Waterless urinal

000	400
-----	-----

350 x 420 x 730 mm



TAMARO
H840090...0001
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet

000

395 x 360 x 770 mm



TAMARO
H840103...0001
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with electronic control, mains operated (230V)

000

395 x 360 x 770 mm



TAMARO
H840104...0001
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with electronic control, battery operated (6V)

000

395 x 360 x 770 mm



TAMARO
H841124...4011
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, battery operated (9V), with integrated bluetooth, vandalproof

000	400
-----	-----

400 x 365 x 770 mm



TAMARO
H841125...4011
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, battery operated (9V), with integrated bluetooth, vandalproof

400

400 x 365 x 770 mm

PUBLIC URINALS



TARO
H840000...0001
Siphonic urinal, rear water inlet
horizontal

000
390 x 390 x 745 mm



TARO
H840005...0001
Siphonic urinal, external water inlet
vertical

000
390 x 390 x 745 mm



RION
H847601...0241
Ceramic urinal divider

400 000
410 x 100 x 660 mm



URINALCONTROL
HF771612100000
Urinal control, cover plate with IR-
sensors and mounting frame, with
Bluetooth adapter, with surface-
mounted mains adapter



URINALCONTROL
HF771613100000
Urinal control, cover plate with IR-
sensors and mounting frame, without
Bluetooth adapter, with battery

LEMA CONTROL SYSTEM



LEMA urinals offer everything required by operators of public toilets: A thorough water-saving flush, easy cleaning and maintenance and demand oriented control electronics. The intelligent control system has different modes and can trigger cleaning after each user or at defined intervals with different flush quantities of between 0.5 and 3 litres. Following long periods of non-use, a hygiene flush takes place every 24 hours by default. An integrated overflow protection provides additional safety in the event of the outlet being clogged.

LAUFEN urinals are revolutionising the upkeep and maintenance of public sanitary facilities. Up till now, urinals often had to be completely disassembled when replacing their siphons. LEMA allows you to release and pull the siphon out easily.

The siphon on LEMA urinals can be changed easily, quickly and economically.

STADIUM MODE



If usage frequency is high, the system automatically switches to stadium mode, which causes flushing to take place independent of usage. The system then triggers a flush at a programmable interval. If the system detects no usage within a flushing interval, it automatically switches back to normal mode.

HYBRID MODE



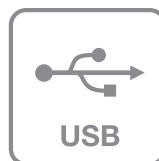
The urinal flushes at a predefined interval if usage is detected, and not after every single use. The flushing interval can be set to six different values between 1h and 12h. A predefined flushing volume is assigned to each flushing interval.

BLUETOOTH MODE



Bluetooth and a free smart phone app can be used to set the urinal functions from a mobile phone or to monitor statistics and to check its functionality.

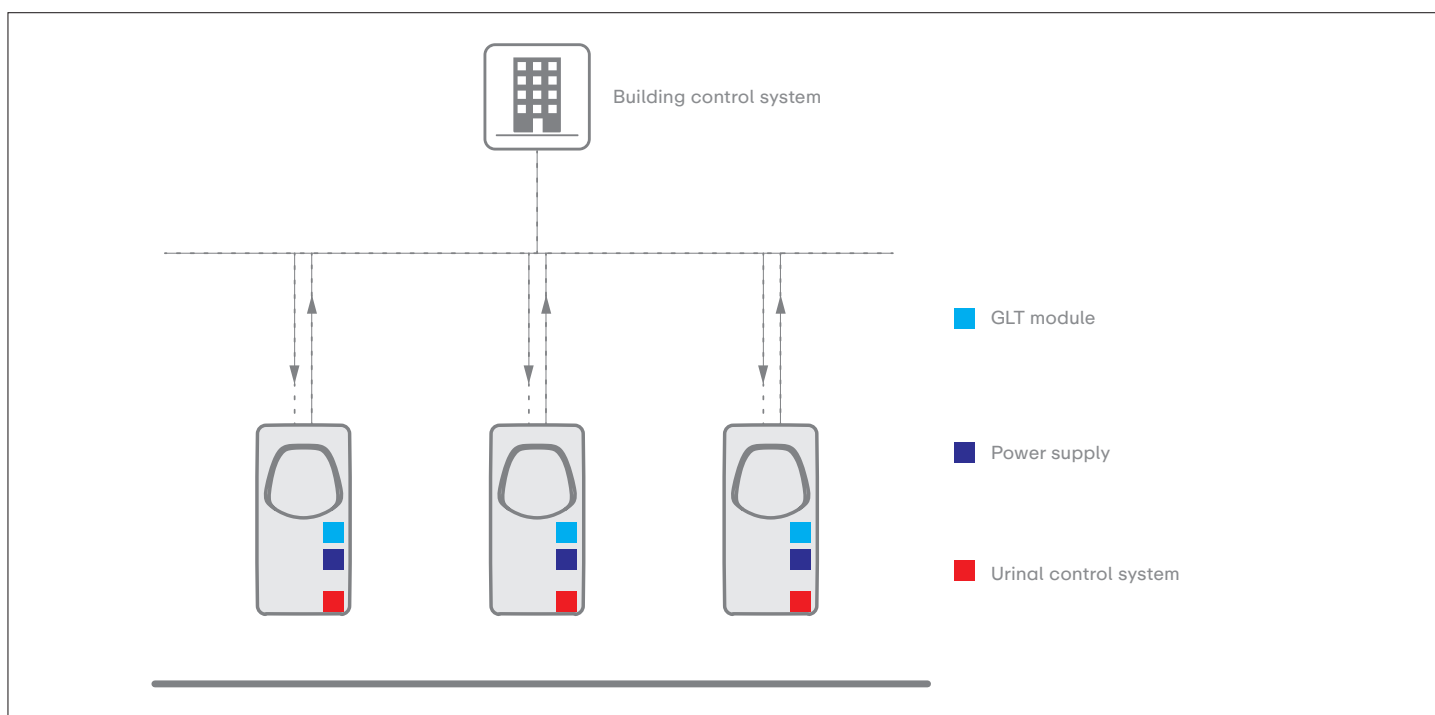
USB MODULE



In addition to user-friendly operation via a control panel, settings can be changed conveniently on a laptop using a USB connection. The clear interface of the control software also allows status functions and statistics to be queried.

GLT MODULE

With the help of an additional module, the LAUFEN control system has an interface to popular building control systems. This allows central flushing to be triggered and stopped, the flush quantity to be changed, and status queries to be made.



HOME URINALS

COMPLICATED IS EASY



Easy is complicated. Intentionally dispensing with the superfluous, combined with superior functionality and logical design, makes the home urinal an extremely intelligent product. Its quality lies in its clarity, which has a decisive influence on how we experience our time in the bathroom. A clear, relaxed atmosphere is by far the best.

VILA 2.0 urinal with cover



ILBAGNOALESSI urinal with cover / freestanding washbasin

HOME URINALS



ILBAGNOALESSI
H840971...xxx1
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet,
version for cover

400	757	716	188
-----	-----	-----	-----

325 x 290 x 585 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI
H840975...xxx1
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet,
version without cover

400	757	716	188
-----	-----	-----	-----

325 x 290 x 585 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI
H894971...0001
Cover for urinal

000	757	716	188
-----	-----	-----	-----

287 x 75 x 326 mm



VAL
H840281...0001
Siphonic urinal 'rimless', internal water
inlet, with mounting holes for cover

000	020	400	716	757	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

305 x 365 x 560 mm



VAL
H840285...0001
Siphonic urinal 'rimless', internal water
inlet, without mounting holes for cover

000	020	400	716	757	759
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

305 x 365 x 560 mm



VAL
H894282...0001
Cover for urinal H840821 with lowering
system

020	759	716	000	757
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

385 x 305 x 45 mm



VILA 2.0
H841143...xxx1
Siphonic urinal 'rimless', internal water
inlet, with mounting holes for cover

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

335 x 280 x 495 mm



VILA 2.0
H841144...xxx1
Siphonic urinal 'rimless', internal water
inlet, without mounting holes for cover

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

335 x 280 x 495 mm



VILA 2.0
H841145...xxx1
Siphonic urinal 'rimless', internal
water inlet, with mounting holes for
cover, with electronic control system,
battery operated (6V), with integrated
bluetooth

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

335 x 280 x 495 mm



VILA 2.0
H841146...xxx1
Siphonic urinal 'rimless', internal
water inlet, without mounting holes for
cover, with electronic control system,
battery operated (6V), with integrated
bluetooth

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

335 x 280 x 495 mm



VILA 2.0
H841147...xxx1
Home urinal, with holes for cover,
mains 230V version for CH

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

335 x 280 x 495 mm



VILA 2.0
H841148...xxx1
Siphonic urinal 'rimless', internal water
inlet, without mounting holes for cover,
with electronic control system, mains
operated (230V), with integrated
bluetooth

000	400	716	757
-----	-----	-----	-----

335 x 280 x 495 mm



VILA 2.0
H894143...0001
Cover for urinal with lowering system

000	716	757
-----	-----	-----

297 x 326 x 35 mm



VILA
H894142...0001
Cover for urinal with lowering system

300

340 x 322 x 56 mm



VILA 2.0 urinal

LAUFEN – PRODUCT FEATURES AND BENEFITS SANITARY WARE

PRODUCTION: TRADITION AND INNOVATION



The basic ingredients for making ceramics have always been naturally occurring raw materials: Kaolinite, clay, feldspar and quartz sand form the basis for this extremely durable and hard material. The individual components of this malleable material are combined, homogenised and cleaned as part of a unique and protracted process at LAUFEN. The resulting slip – the pourable starting material for ceramics – is poured into pre-prepared plaster moulds or shaped using a high

pressure casting process originally developed by LAUFEN.

The formability and pourability of the material allows the creation of a wide variety of sanitary ware products, but nevertheless always poses a manufacturing challenge, especially when creating objects with complex geometries.

Dried and glazed pieces are then fired at temperatures of up to 1240°C, transforming natural raw materials into a highly durable and versatile material. Combining precision, longevity and exceptional hygiene, ceramic continues to define the standard for contemporary bathroom architecture.

TOP RECYCLING QUALITIES



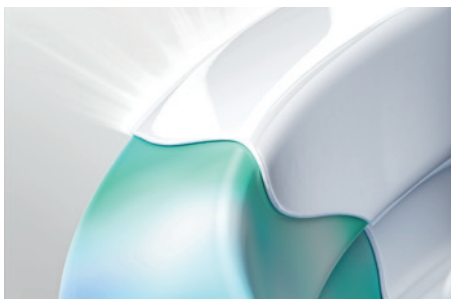
Crafted from naturally occurring raw materials, ceramic combines exceptional longevity with inherent circularity. Fully recyclable at the end of its service life, it can be reintroduced into manufacturing processes or reused as a valuable secondary raw material, contributing to a more responsible use of resources.

SAPHIRKERAMIK: A REVOLUTION IN THE FORMAL LANGUAGE OF CERAMICS



The innovative and high-quality composition of Saphirkeramik bestows possibilities and versatility never seen before upon the base material, enabling exceptional shaping. Edge radii of 1–2 mm are thus technically feasible. The new type of ceramic is considerably harder and has an improved bending strength. LAUFEN is thus able to produce thinner ceramic bodies, which reduces weight and the consumption of raw materials and energy. Saphirkeramik is not a replacement for any of the existing materials; instead, it broadens the range of forms of expression of the natural base material.

LCC LAUFEN CLEAN COAT



The surface finish LAUFEN CLEAN COAT is a silicate ceramic vitreous coating baked on over the original glaze. With a coarseness value of 4 nanometer,

LCC-enhanced surfaces are much smoother than conventional coatings. The benefits of this advanced process are considerable. The surface glazing, as an inseparable part of the ceramics, besides being immaculately smooth is also exceptionally hard and therefore longlasting. Grime, limescale and bacteria don't stand a chance on the pore free surfaces and are, thanks to the hydrophilic LCC ceramic, simply rinsed away by the running water. This takes the effort out of cleaning and ensures the highest standards of cleanliness and hygiene on a permanent basis. Cleaning agents and disinfectants are also spread more easily and thus more efficient. Even after years of use, the sanitary ware remains smooth and shiny, just as it was when it was brand new, in private bathrooms and public and semi-public areas.

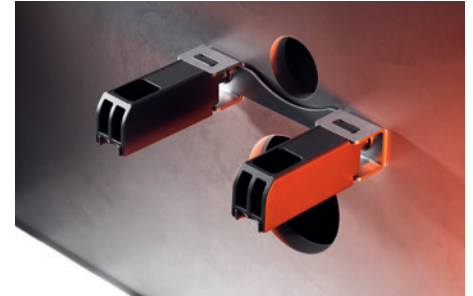
CONCEALED OVERFLOW



This alternative to standard overflows for washbasins and bidets, has many benefits. Thanks to our overflow system which is invisible from the outside, our washbasins and bidets no longer have a visible overflow hole, which not only improves the appearance of the product, it also makes cleaning much easier. The clean and aesthetic innovation works quite simply: Water rises in a concealed

internal channel in parallel with the water inside the washbasin and overflows into the run-off when the water reaches the maximum level.

EASYFIT 3.0 FIXATION SYSTEM



With EasyFit 3.0, LAUFEN is setting a new standard in top mounting: The innovative fixing system is flexible, largely tool-free, self-explanatory and secure, and reduces installation work to a minimum enabling one-man installation.

The biggest advantage of the new EasyFit 3.0 mounting system is its flexibility: compact toilets with a projection of 490 mm, standard toilets with a projection of 540 mm and large models with a projection of 560 mm are equally easy to install as the mounting elements have been developed to match the projection of the toilet. Different hole spacings can also be prepared for the toilet seat height of 155, 180 or 200 mm by means of corresponding recesses in the mounting plate.

PROVEN QUALITY SEATS



Thanks to our convenient lowering system all of our WC seats and covers close gently and quietly. For easier cleaning, all LAUFEN seats can be removed with a simple hand movement or by pushing release buttons of the seat. LAUFEN seats have been comprehensively tested: amongst others the test includes opening and closing 50,000 times.



VARIO OUTLET



Maximum wall clearance for vertical outlet



Minimum wall clearance for vertical outlet



Horizontal outlet

The installation dimensions of WCs are not always identical: In many renovation situations the LAUFEN Vario outlet can make it easier to connect the WC to the sewage network. Both horizontal and vertical outlet wall clearances of up to 305 mm for washdown are possible.

WITHOUT FLUSHING RIM



Most of the bowls of the new LAUFEN WCs are rimless. There's no longer anywhere for dirt and deposits to hide; instead, thanks to an innovative and powerful flushing system, everything's flushed cleanly away with both the 6/3-litre version and the 4.5/3 litre version; in some models, even with 4/2.5 litres version. Both public toilets and private bathrooms can benefit from the easy cleaning and great hygiene of this system.

SILENT FLUSH WC THE NEW ACOUSTIC DISCRETION

LAUFEN's new Silent Flush technology minimizes noise for the sake of family and neighbours. The new func-

tion has been introduced with the wall-mounted toilet of the new MEDA, Kartell by LAUFEN, PRO X and LUA collection. Admittedly, the sound of flushing may not be one of the most important decision criteria. However, after design, comfort, hygiene and durability, it is indicative of the quality of the toilet in everyday life: Silent Flush ensures even more privacy and quiet nighttime use of the bathroom.



The innovative technology flushes the water powerfully yet quietly in an optimized spiral path through the toilet bowl without corners or edges. Water consumption is reduced, and bathroom hygiene improved. The dynamic water vortex flushes the rimless toilet perfectly clean with as little water as possible. The new function remains invisible on the outside: The use of Silent Flush does not change anything about the familiar design of the toilet. Enjoy the silence.

WATER SAVING WCS

The latest generation of LAUFEN water-saving WCs are optimised to a full flushing volume of 4.5 litres of water. Compared to today's 6/3 litre Dual-Flush these models provide substantial water savings. With an average of 5,000 flushes per WC per year, the yearly water saving is at least 6,000 litres, or more

than 27,000 litres if we take into consideration that 9 or even 12 litre models are still in use. LAUFEN WCs marked with the green 4.5/3L logo are not only fulfilling the requirements defined in the harmonized standard EN 997 Class 1 Type 5 and Class 2 (that cover the whole European territory), but also fulfill the challenging Australian requirements of SAI/Wels 4 Stars.

For LAUFEN the European water label is the most reliable and transparent way for consumers and professionals to clearly appreciate the potential regarding the reduction of water consumption. LAUFEN toilets, cisterns and urinals are developed to reach the highest level of water saving performance. Please note that a suitable downstream drainage system must be built for this kind of water-saving WCs. In case of restrictions of the existing drainage system or local regulations LAUFEN WCs marked with green 4.5/3L logo can also be flushed with standard 6 litre flushing volume.



FLUSHING MECHANISMS



The flushing mechanism is the heart of every cistern from LAUFEN. In order to exceed current standards, the engineers of the Swiss bathroom specialist set

themselves the highest quality goals during their extensive development programme.

This is also confirmed by the certifications e.g. by LGA and Q Plus. During development it was ensured that the flushing mechanisms were prepared for future development and were completely backwards compatible. Replacing “old for new” is thus no problem for sanitary technicians. The water supply options also offer flexibility, as they can be attached at the side, at the rear or from below.

The love of detail is proven by the elegant, independent design of the chrome-plated flush mechanism.

The flushing mechanisms are produced completely within the European Union. Spare parts management and service are fully undertaken by LAUFEN.



INTELLIGENT CONTROL SYSTEM



The intelligent control system has different modes and can trigger cleaning after each user or at defined intervals with different flush quantities of between 0.5 and 3 litres. Following

long periods of non-use, a hygiene flush takes place every 24 hours by default. There is also an integrated overflow protection function in case the drain hole becomes blocked.

The system's size and reliability have been optimized. The app has been updated with a very important feature: in the future, the control system can be updated via the app. This ensures that customers always have the latest software, and as new modes are developed, they will be automatically implemented.

WATERLESS URINAL



- No physical edges
- Mechanical odour blocking
- Membrane opens on flow, closes automatically

Benefits:

- Odours do not escape the siphon
- No urine scale build-up
- Blockages are virtually impossible
- Longer use-cycle possible
- Less maintenance needed

MADE-TO-MEASURE SANITARY WARE



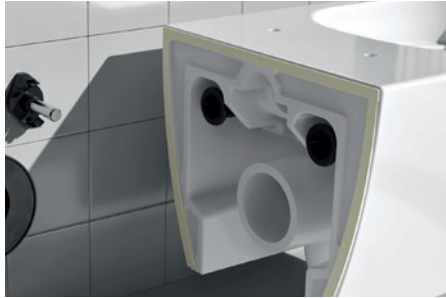
Many large LAUFEN washbasins can be manufactured made-to-measure at the factory. Using this innovative production technology, we can manufacture sanitary ware to fit the plan of your bathroom. The ceramic piece can be cut to size – even on the diagonal.

SOUND INSULATION SETS

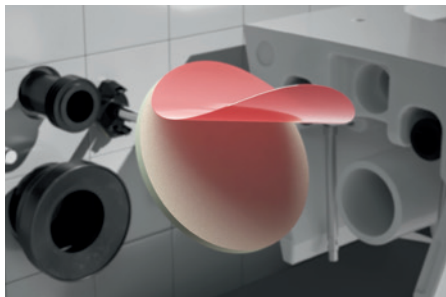


Designed to enhance acoustic comfort, LAUFEN sound insulation systems minimise the transmission of structure-borne noise from washbasins and wall-hung WCs to adjacent spaces. Depending

on the installation conditions, noise levels can be reduced by up to 9 dB. Performance has been independently tested according to DIN 4109 and certified by Fraunhofer Institute.



With the sound insulation set, the noise level is reduced



Silent flush WCs are delivered with antinoise pads

VITREON STEEL



VITREON Steel combines outstanding design precision with exceptional durability. The material enables slim profiles, refined geometries and a wide range of colours, offering greater freedom when creating distinctive bathroom concepts. Its vitreous enamel surface is highly resistant, non-porous and easy to maintain, ensuring lasting performance in both residential and hospitality environments.

CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS

COMPACT ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN



With its closed ceramic body and clean lines, the CLEANET shower toilet integrates seamlessly into contemporary bathroom architecture, combining advanced technology with a refined and timeless appearance.

ADVANCED HYGIENE



A multi-level hygiene concept combines self-cleaning functions, UV disinfection, automatic descaling and LAUFEN Clean Coat technology. The recessed shower arm, replaceable nozzle and removable seat and cover further support easy cleaning and long-term hygiene.

PERSONALISED CLEANSING



Dedicated shower functions provide a tailored cleansing experience with adjustable water temperature, spray intensity and shower arm position. Additional oscillating and pulsating functions enhance comfort and personalisation.

PERSONALISED COMFORT



Features such as seat heating, warm air drying, odour extraction, ambient lighting and customisable user profiles create a more comfortable and individual bathroom experience.

INTUITIVE CONTROL



All functions can be controlled easily via the rotary button, remote control or smartphone app, allowing users to personalise settings and access key features with ease.

SILENT FLUSH & RIMLESS



Silent Flush 2.0 technology ensures powerful yet quiet flushing performance, while the rimless design improves hygiene and makes cleaning easier by eliminating hard-to-reach areas.

FAUCETS

FAUCET EXPERTISE SINCE 1854

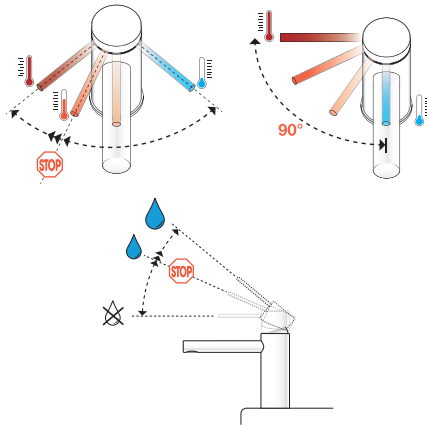
Rooted in more than 170 years of faucet manufacturing expertise, LAUFEN combines technical precision with a deep appreciation for design and the element of water. This heritage continues to guide the development of faucets that unite performance, durability and refined aesthetics.

PVD FINISH



PVD (Physical Vapor Deposition) is an advanced surface finishing technology that enhances both the durability and appearance of faucets. Available in a range of refined colours, PVD finishes offer exceptional resistance to scratches, wear and corrosion. Unlike conventional surface treatments, the coating is permanently bonded to the material, ensuring long lasting performance and colour stability. The smooth, anti fingerprint surface is easy to clean and maintain.

ECO, ECO+ & FLOW CONTROL, SMART WATER AND ENERGY SAVING



Eco, Eco+ and FlowControl technologies help reduce water and energy consumption without compromising comfort. Eco faucets incorporate temperature and flow limitations that encourage a more conscious use of resources, while Eco+ starts with cold water when the lever is in the central position, helping to avoid unnecessary hot water consumption. FlowControl provides gentle resistance when reaching the recommended water volume, promoting responsible water use while still allowing full flow whenever required. Together, these technologies support greater efficiency in everyday use while maintaining a familiar and intuitive user experience.

THERMOSTATIC MIXERS



With intuitive controls and precise temperature adjustment, LAUFEN thermostatic mixers make showering more comfortable and convenient. The thermostat automatically

maintains the selected water temperature, even if pressure fluctuations occur within the water supply. Thanks to insulated hot water channels, the faucet body remains cool to the touch, providing additional protection against scalding.

SHOWER EXPERIENCE



Combining Swiss precision with a deep understanding of water, LAUFEN shower solutions are designed to enhance everyday wellbeing. Intuitive controls, personalised shower settings and easy maintenance features ensure lasting comfort, while integrated water-saving technologies support a more responsible use of resources.

SIMIBOX CONCEALED INSTALLATION SYSTEM



Simibox offers a practical solution for integrating modern faucet technology discreetly within the wall. The system highlights architectural design, creates a clean and uncluttered appearance, and helps maximise available space. Simibox combines advanced technology with simple operation and high design standards.



Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

FURNITURE

EUROPEAN QUALITY & CRAFTSMANSHIP

All LAUFEN furniture collections are developed and manufactured in Europe, in close collaboration with trusted European component suppliers. This commitment ensures consistently high standards of quality, precision, and reliability, while benefiting from generations of craftsmanship, engineering expertise, and responsible manufacturing practices.

FURNITURE SURFACES



Furniture surfaces in the bathroom are designed to deal with the room's special climate conditions. LAUFEN provides a range of different surfaces, all optimised for their intended use and come with a guaranteed long useful life.

REAL WOOD VENEER



Crafted from genuine wood veneers, these surfaces showcase the unique beauty, and tactile character of natural timber. Their sophisticated appearance is complemented with moisture-resistant properties. This premium finish can be found in THE NEW CLASSIC, ARUN, and ILBAGNOALESSI.

HPL



HPL (High Pressure Laminate) surfaces are designed for intensive daily use and offer exceptional durability. Easy to clean and maintain, they are light-resistant, odourless, and highly resistant to water, alcohol, and organic solvents. Combining long-lasting performance with contemporary design, HPL surfaces are used by LAUFEN in the ILBAGNOALESSI furniture collection.

LAQUERED FURNITURE SURFACES

Finished with two-component, water-resistant lacquers, LAUFEN's painted furniture surfaces achieve a perfectly smooth and elegant appearance. The refined finish enhances colour brilliance while providing durability for everyday bathroom use. Available in the extensive MULTICOLOUR options for, ARUN, ILBAGNOALESSI, MEDA, SONAR, PRO X, BASE 2.0, JUNA and LANI collections, these surfaces offer outstanding design flexibility and personalization.

2D / 3D FOIL



2D and 3D foil technologies allow furniture fronts to be finished with seamless surfaces that combine durability with exceptional design freedom. Resistant to moisture, scratches, and everyday wear, these surfaces are particularly suited to bathroom environments. Their ability to accommodate complex geometries, curved profiles, and integrated handles enables clean, contemporary designs while maintaining a consistent and high-quality finish. This technology is featured in the MEDA, JUNA and BASE 2.0 furniture collections.

STORAGE SYSTEMS



Integrated storage systems in the drawers of the ILBA-GNOALESSI and ARUN furniture collections help maintain an organized and clutter-free bathroom. Featuring elegant smoked-glass compartments, they provide both functional storage and a refined interior aesthetic, ensuring everyday essentials remain neatly arranged and easily accessible.

SOFTCLOSE



Soft-close technology is integrated as standard in all LAUFEN furniture. Doors and drawers close smoothly, quietly, and effortlessly – enhancing everyday comfort while contributing to the long-term durability of the furniture.



SPACE SAVING SIPHON



LAUFEN undercounter furniture can optionally be equipped with an innovative space-saving siphon. This dispenses with the need for siphon cut-outs in the drawers, reclaims valuable storage space and ensures unlimited use of internal space.

BATHROOM LIGHTING



LAUFEN offers a wide range of illuminated mirrors and mirror cabinets, providing tailored lighting solutions for every bathroom. From seamlessly integrated LED lighting to adjustable, dimmable light sources that deliver optimal illumination for daily routines such as shaving or applying makeup, each solution is designed to enhance both functionality and atmosphere.

INTELLIGENT LIGHT CONTROL



Selected FRAME 25 mirrors feature an integrated touchless sensor switch, allowing the lighting to be activated with a simple hand gesture. This intuitive solution enhances convenience and hygiene while preserving the mirror's clean and minimalist aesthetic.

BATHROOM SAFETY

LAUFEN illuminated mirrors, YVA, LEELO BASE 2.0, and mirror cabinets ILON, FRAME 25 and LANI are tested to IP44 standards. Designed specifically for bathroom environments, they provide reliable protection against moisture and splashing water, ensuring safe and long-lasting performance without compromising on design or functionality.

WELLNESS

MATERIALS

Every bathroom project has different functional and aesthetic requirements. To provide the right solution for every application, LAUFEN offers bathtubs and shower trays in four selected materials, each combining distinct performance characteristics with design flexibility.

SENTEC



Sentec is a cast mineral material made from selected natural minerals according to a unique LAUFEN formula. It offers exceptional design freedom, allowing almost any shape, from organic forms to clean architectural lines. Its non-porous surface is hygienic, durable, UV-resistant, scratch-resistant and easy to clean. For the VAL LUMINEX bathtub, Sentec has been refined to become translucent, enabling dynamic ambient lighting effects.

MARBOND



Marbond is a composite material combining a high-quality mineral casting base with a durable gel coat surface. Hygienic, easy to clean and temperature-resistant according to EN 263, it also achieves the highest anti-slip classification, class C for shower trays, making it ideal where safety and comfort are essential.

STEEL



LAUFEN enamelled steel bathtubs and shower trays combine exceptional durability with timeless aesthetics. Manufactured from heavy-gauge enamelled steel, they are resistant to acids, scratches, impacts and abrasion. Their hygienic surface complements ceramic perfectly, while integrated anti-slip and sound insulation enhance everyday comfort.

ACRYLIC



High-quality sanitary acrylic combines a warm-touch surface with excellent insulating properties for enhanced bathing comfort. Together with an underlay, it helps retain water temperature for longer.

COLOURS



LAUFEN shower trays are available in a carefully curated colour palette, allowing them to integrate seamlessly into a wide range of bathroom concepts. From timeless minimalism to more expressive interiors, the different finishes provide greater design freedom while ensuring long-lasting quality and durability.

LAUFEN bathtubs offer equally extensive design possibilities. Alongside classic white and matt white, selected models are available in a range of distinctive finishes, including monocolour and bicolour versions. Whether creating a subtle focal point or a bold design statement, they bring individuality and character to the bathroom.

CUSTOMIZATION



LAUFEN shower trays can be cut to size, allowing for flexible solutions even in challenging or non-standard bathroom layouts. This ensures a precise fit while maintaining a clean, seamless appearance without compromising quality, durability or precision.

LIGHTING



Integrated coloured lighting transforms the bathroom into a space of relaxation and wellbeing. A discreet LED strip within the overflow slot of Kartell by LAUFEN bathtubs, or the integrated lighting of the freestanding VAL LUMINEX bathtub, creates a soft, immersive ambience. VAL LUMINEX also offers several lighting scenes to create different moods and atmospheres. Smooth colour transitions enhance the bathing experience, while a single colour can also be selected to create a personalised atmosphere.

PRODUCT CARE



LAUFEN products are designed for long-term performance and everyday durability. Across all materials, dedicated after-sales support, including repair kits, replacement parts and tailored maintenance solutions, helps preserve both function and appearance throughout the product's lifetime.

High-quality, easy-care surfaces make regular cleaning effortless while maintaining both aesthetic appeal and hygienic properties for years to come.

SOUND INSULATION



LAUFEN sound insulation sets for bathtubs and shower trays reduce noise transmission to adjacent rooms, creating a quieter and more private bathing experience. Independent of structural conditions, they achieve a sound reduction of up to 16 decibels, corresponding to approximately 50% less perceived noise.

All LAUFEN sound insulation sets are tested and validated in cooperation with the Fraunhofer Institute, ensuring reliable, measurable performance and high acoustic standards.

ANTI-SLIP



LAUFEN anti-slip is a specially developed surface treatment applied to enameled steel and permanently fused during firing. On composite material, it is part of the material structure rather than a coating. The result is a secure, stable grip underfoot with a surface that stays easy to clean and resistant to acids and scratching. All LAUFEN anti-slip surfaces are tested to the German standard DIN 51097, delivering best-in-class slip resistance for greater bathroom safety.

INEO

FIT FOR PURPOSE



Included concealed boxes with water and electrical routing for shower toilets, added functionalities and even reinforced structures provide an ideal platform for advanced bathroom requirements, even in case of challenging architectural situations or specialized customer demands.

well-crafted LAUFEN flush plate portfolio offers a great variety of visual designs, available in many finishings and materials too, creating a consistent architectural expression throughout the bathroom. Even advanced smart and touch free plates, some with ambient light and customizable behavior, are available.



SINGLE SOURCE



INEO is a complete installation system for toilets and shower toilets, urinals, washbasins and shower areas to work seamlessly with the entire LAUFEN portfolio. The system even allows the creation of the entire bathroom in-wall structure. INEO simplifies planning, specification and installation, from a single source.

ACOUSTIC COMFORT



Low-noise filling valves and sound-absorbing accessories allow for an INEO installation meeting demanding acoustic regulations and thus contribute to quieter and more enjoyable bathroom environments.

ENGINEERED FOR EASE OF INSTALLATION AND PERFORMANCE



Tool-free adjustment and installation features reduce assembly time and simplify maintenance of the cisterns. The flexible cable technology eliminates complex mechanical linkages between flush plates and valves, ensuring a smooth operation and reliable long-term performance.

DESIGN BEYOND THE WALL



In premium bathrooms, the flush plate contributes to the aesthetic and overall experience. Therefore, the

PODS

INDUSTRIALISED PRECISION



Manufactured in controlled factory conditions, bathroom pods ensure consistent quality, minimise construction errors and improve project predictability.

FASTER PROJECT DELIVERY



Delivered ready for installation, pods significantly reduce on-site construction time and accelerate project completion, particularly in hospitality, residential and healthcare developments.

PLUG-AND-PLAY INSTALLATION



Fully equipped modules arrive with all key bathroom components integrated, tested and prepared for immediate connection on site.

SCALABILITY FOR LARGE PROJECTS



Ideal for projects with repetitive room layouts, enabling architects, developers and contractors to achieve high levels of efficiency without compromising quality.

LAUFEN QUALITY IN EVERY MODULE



Combining industrial manufacturing with premium bathroom products, pods deliver the same standards of design, durability and technical performance expected from LAUFEN.

ONE INTEGRATED SOLUTION



A single coordinated module brings together structure, technical systems and complete bathroom solutions, reducing interfaces between trades and simplifying project management.

DESIGN FLEXIBILITY



Dimensions, layouts, materials and finishes can be tailored to project requirements, combining the efficiency of industrialised production with greater freedom for architects and designers.

CONTROLLED LOGISTICS



Sequenced deliveries reduce on-site storage needs and congestion, supporting more efficient coordination and leaner construction sites.

LAUFEN —THE COMPANY

EXPERIENCE TOMORROW

FIVE PILLARS DEFINE THE LAUFEN BRAND.

INDUSTRIAL MASTERY

For over 130 years, LAUFEN has advanced the design and manufacture of bathroom solutions through innovation, craftsmanship, and technical expertise. Knowledge passed down through generations and the expansion of its industrial network enabled the company to grow beyond ceramics into faucets and furniture. Today, as part of Roca Group, LAUFEN brings Swiss excellence to 170 countries worldwide.

SWISS PRECISION

Rooted in Swiss tradition, LAUFEN embodies a culture of excellence where quality and an unwavering pursuit of perfection shape every detail. Combining advanced manufacturing, cutting-edge technology, meticulous craftsmanship, and rigorous quality control, the company creates timeless products

while continuously refining its materials, processes, and solutions to set the highest standards in the industry.

GAME-CHANGING INNOVATION

LAUFEN's heritage is rooted in avant-garde thinking and continuous, cross-disciplinary innovation. Its approach combines design and aesthetics with deep expertise, research, engineering, and advanced technology. This mindset extends from products and systems to manufacturing processes. LAUFEN has pioneered materials that have transformed bathroom design, enabling new forms, enhanced performance, and solutions that elevate everyday living while reducing environmental impact.

AT THE FOREFRONT OF DESIGN

Since its origins, LAUFEN has created pioneering

collections that fuse technical mastery with expressive forms, redefining the way the bathroom is conceived. Shaped by Swiss heritage and Germanic and Italian design influences, the brand is deeply embedded in the global architecture and design ecosystem through collaborations with renowned creatives, with its products featured in prestigious projects worldwide.

PIONEERS OF SUSTAINABILITY

As a Swiss brand, respect for nature is integral to LAUFEN's identity. Its long-standing commitment to sustainability is reflected in responsible design and manufacturing, cleaner technologies, and the efficient use of resources. Embedded throughout the company's processes, this approach helps create products and solutions that preserve natural balance and contribute to a more sustainable future.



LAUFEN Forum

LAUFEN – THE HISTORY

1892



It was on 4th July 1892 when the success story of the “Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN” started with the production of bricks and clinkers. The company was founded by three men: Albert Borer, Johann Spillmann & Joseph Gerster-Roth.

1898



Demand for earthenware increased to a level that made the construction of a second factory in LAUFEN necessary. The factory, which began production in 1898, was primarily used for producing roof tiles, bricks and drainage pipes.

1918



The acquisition of the Aktienziegelei Allschwil, the chimney production Allschwil and the brick factory Tranzer had a “positive impact on all brickyards in the LAUFEN valley”. As a result, a third kiln is inaugurated. In the same year, the share capital of the “Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN” is increased to 1 Mio Swiss Francs.

1925



Under the directive of Guido Gerster, Managing Director and member of the supervisory board of the Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN, the “Aktiengesellschaft für keramische Industrie LAUFEN” is established on 26th November. The introduction of fire clay enables the company to produce washbasins and sinks.

1931–1933



An innovative porcelain-like material is launched under the brand name KILVIT. KILVIT is much stronger than fire clay and the pieces come out completely white and dense.

1934



A factory is built to produce wall tiles from stone ware. Thus turning the “AG für keramische Industrie” into the first manufacturer of wall tiles in Switzerland and serving the national construction industry during the war years.

1949



After the Second World War, the Swiss Federal Railways (SBB) dedicated itself to the electrification of its vast national railway network. LAUFEN responded by manufacturing electrotechnical porcelain, primarily insulators, and became a major supplier to the SBB.

1952



Within a short time, a new factory is constructed in Campo Largo, in the greater Curitiba region, by “AG für keramische Industrie LAUFEN” to also manufacture wall and floor tiles in Brazil. The company is registered under the name of INCEPA S.A.

1970



The “Keramik Holding AG LAUFEN” is founded in response to the organisational structure needed to successfully guide the 4'000 employees at various locations in Switzerland, Austria, Germany, Spain and Brazil.

1973



“On Saturday 3rd August shortly before 3:00 p.m. a fire had broken out in the floor tile factory belonging to the Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN AG. It emanated from the oil burner at kiln I. Despite the quick reaction with fire extinguishers, the fire was able to spread out, thus destroying the plant to a great extent.” [Excerpt from the press]

1982



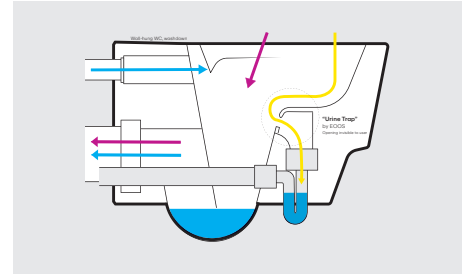
Ceramic pressure casting, developed by Keramik LAUFEN over years, is unveiled to the public for the first time in October 1982. A process which sets new standards for the sanitary industry, it enabled LAUFEN first to significantly boost its capacities, its efficiency as well as its range.

2007



Roca Group acquired the oldest fittings factory in Switzerland: Similor SA with its brands arwa, Similor Kugler and Sanimatic. From then on, in addition to sanitary ceramics, fittings for bathrooms, kitchens and public areas were also produced in Laufen.

2019



LAUFEN developed a pioneering urine separating WC with the design studio EOOS.

1990



LAUFEN focuses increasingly on design. Porsche Design is the first internationally renowned name to be consulted.

2009



The LAUFEN Forum opens its doors. In addition, the Similor headquarters and production facilities are relocated to LAUFEN. This was the last step in the creation of the Swiss competence centre for bathroom culture in LAUFEN.

2023



LAUFEN installed the world's first electric tunnel kiln at its Austrian site in Gmunden, enabling ceramic products to be manufactured with zero carbon emissions from operational energy.

1999



LAUFEN becomes part of Roca group, and thus belongs to one of the largest and most influential enterprises in the bathroom and sanitary ware industry.

2013



With the innovation of "Saphirkeramik" LAUFEN presents a groundbreaking world novelty and sets a new standard for bathroom design.

2026



After the acquisition of the German company, Alape GmbH, by Roca Group in 2023, all series were integrated under the LAUFEN brand. This expanded the company's product range to include premium products made of enameled steel.

2002



In 2002 LAUFEN launched 'Tam Tam', the world's first standing washbasin, cast in one piece. The washbasin belongs to the design line ILBAGNOLESSI One by Stefano Giovannoni.

2017



Keramik LAUFEN celebrates its 125th anniversary.

TODAY

LAUFEN stands as a globally oriented premium brand rooted in Swiss heritage, uniting advanced material technologies with a holistic architectural approach to the bathroom. With a strong commitment to sustainability and collaborations with leading designers, LAUFEN shapes contemporary bathroom culture through innovation, precision and enduring design quality.

LAUFEN – THE INNOVATION & EXPERTISE

HIGH-PRESSURE CASTING PIONEERED BY LAUFEN



Pioneered by LAUFEN in the 1980s, high-pressure casting transformed the industrial production of sanitary ceramics. The technology significantly improved precision, consistency and production efficiency, while enabling increasingly sophisticated geometries and larger-scale manufacturing. Today, it remains a cornerstone of LAUFEN's manufacturing expertise and has played a key role in the industrialisation of innovations such as Saphirkeramik.

WORLD'S FIRST ELECTRIC TUNNEL KILN



In 2023, Roca Group commissioned the world's first electric tunnel kiln for sanitary ceramics at the LAUFEN plant in Gmunden, Austria. Powered by renewable electricity, this pioneering technology represents a major step towards the decarbonisation of ceramic production. Highly efficient, automated and free from fossil fuels, the kiln forms part of the ambition to establish Gmunden as the world's first net-zero sanitaryware factory and demonstrates how industrial innovation can accelerate the transition towards more sustainable manufacturing.

SAPHIRKERAMIK



Developed and patented by LAUFEN in 2013, Saphirkeramik combines extraordinary strength with unprecedented design freedom. With wall thicknesses of only 3–5 mm and radii of just 1–2 mm, the material enables precise geometries, delicate profiles and complex surface structures that were previously unattainable in ceramics. Its flexural strength of over 120 MPa, approximately twice that of conventional sanitary ceramics, allows designers to push the boundaries of scale, form and detail while maintaining exceptional durability and performance.

VITREON STEEL



Developed to expand the design and specification possibilities of the washbasin area, VITREON steel combines an engineered steel core with a high-temperature glazed finish. The material enables precise forms, exceptional flatness and wall thicknesses of only 1.5–3 mm while remaining lightweight, durable and highly resistant to wear. Its seamless, pore-free surface offers outstanding hygiene, colour stability and corrosion resistance, providing architects with a versatile material that balances technical performance, aesthetic refinement and long-term durability.

CLEANET RIVA



Launched in 2017, CLEANET RIVA redefined the shower toilet as an integrated architectural element. By combining sophisticated hygiene functions with a clean, understated design language, it established a new benchmark for comfort, usability and visual integration. The success of CLEANET RIVA laid the foundation for the continuous development of the CLEANET family, which

today represents LAUFEN's ongoing innovation in intelligent hygiene and bathroom wellbeing.

SAVE!



Developed in collaboration with EOOS and the Swiss water research institute Eawag, save! introduces a new approach to wastewater management through source separation technology. The pioneering system, a patented Urine Trap, directs urine towards a concealed outlet using only surface tension that separates urine from solids and flush water, preserving valuable nutrients that can be recovered and reused within a circular economy. As the world's first gravity-flushed urine-diverting toilet to meet conventional industry standards, save! demonstrates how design, engineering and environmental responsibility can converge to address one of the most pressing challenges of urban infrastructure.

BESPOKE SOLUTIONS



LAUFEN Bespoke enables architects and designers to realise highly individual bathroom concepts through

customised ceramics, furniture and composite material solutions. From washbasins and worktops to shower trays, bathtubs and wall cladding, products can be tailored to precise project requirements, dimensions and finishes. Supported by technical development, prototyping and feasibility studies, BESPOKE transforms architectural visions into manufacturable solutions.

BATHROOM PODS



Developed for hospitality, residential and large-scale developments, LAUFEN Bathroom Pods combine industrial precision with complete bathroom expertise. Manufactured off-site under controlled conditions, the fully equipped modules streamline installation, improve quality consistency and reduce construction timelines. By integrating products, systems and technical know-how into a single solution, Bathroom Pods offer an efficient approach to contemporary building projects.

LAUFEN – THE SUSTAINABILITY COMMITMENT



Durability, resource efficiency and responsible manufacturing are fundamental principles guiding the development of every LAUFEN product. As part of Roca Group, the brand contributes to a sustainability strategy focused on circularity, decarbonisation and the responsible management of materials, recognising that environmental performance and product quality are intrinsically linked. Through innovation in design, production and water management, LAUFEN continues to develop solutions that respond to the challenges of the built environment while creating lasting value for future generations.

KEY SUSTAINABILITY ACHIEVEMENTS



9

Factories with zero emissions from operational energy



↓58%

reduction in Scope 1 and 2 CO₂ emissions *



↓57%

Reduction in energy intensity *



45,000

photovoltaic panels on site



24,000 MWh

Self-generated renewable energy annually



↓56%

Reduction in water consumption *



↓61%

Reduction in water use intensity *



83%

Waste recovery rate



↓55%

Reduction in waste generation *

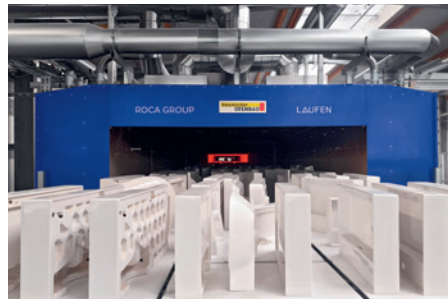


↓59%

Reduction in waste generation intensity *

* 2025 vs. 2018

WORLD'S FIRST ELECTRIC TUNNEL KILN



At its LAUFEN production facility in Gmunden, Austria, Roca Group commissioned the world's first electric tunnel kiln for the production of sanitary ceramics. Powered by renewable electricity, the pioneering technology represents a major milestone in the decarbonisation of ceramic manufacturing, replacing conventional fossil fuel-based firing processes with a highly efficient and automated alternative. Thanks to this project and the progressive replacement of all other equipment powered by fossil fuels, Gmunden has become the first and only sanitary ceramics plant with zero emissions from operational energy.

CRADLE TO CRADLE CERTIFIED®



LAUFEN's commitment to advancing circular design principles is recognised by the Cradle to Cradle Certified® Circularity Bronze for ceramic products manufactured in Gmunden, Austria. The certification reflects a rigorous assessment of material composition, circularity and environmental performance, reinforcing the brand's ambition to create products designed with their entire lifecycle in mind.

ECOVADIS PLATINUM MEDAL



further details and methodology information

Roca Group has been awarded the EcoVadis Platinum Medal for two consecutive years, achieving its highest score to date of 90 points in 2026. The distinction places the Group among the top 1% of more than 175,000 companies assessed worldwide for its outstanding sustainability performance.

CERTIFICATIONS

LAUFEN's production facilities are certified according to ISO 9001 and ISO 14001, ensuring high standards in quality and environmental management. To promote transparency and support sustainable specification, LAUFEN also provides independently verified Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs) in accordance with EN 15804 and ISO 14025. In 2026, the company published its first EPD for VITREON Steel washbasins, offering verified environmental data across the product life cycle.

WE ARE WATER FOUNDATION



The We Are Water Foundation is an initiative of Roca Group established in 2010 with the aim of contributing to the solution of problems derived from the lack of water and sanitation around the world. LAUFEN is aware that water is a unique and limited resource and is partner of the We Are Water Foundation.

LAUFEN – THE DESIGN & CULTURE

Design has always been central to LAUFEN's identity. For more than a century, the brand has collaborated with some of the world's most influential architects, designers and creative thinkers to explore new perspectives on the bathroom and its role within contemporary architecture. Beyond product development, LAUFEN actively contributes to international design culture through exhibitions, installations, talks and multidisciplinary initiatives. From Architecture During Art during Art Basel to collaborations presented at Milan Design Week and across its global network of Galleries, the brand creates platforms for dialogue around design, innovation, sustainability and the future of the built environment. This ongoing exchange between industry, architecture and culture continues to shape

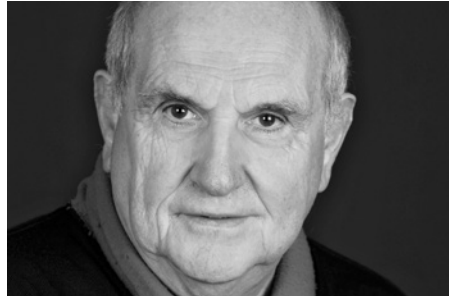
LAUFEN's collections, bringing together material innovation, craftsmanship and design excellence through collaborations with leading voices from around the world.

YVES BEHAR



Yves Behar is a global leader in design and the Founder and CEO of Fuse-project, a multi-award-winning design studio. The creator's collaboration with LAUFEN revolves around a shared affinity for pioneering design and a drive to find sustainable solutions to everyday challenges. LAUFEN commissioned Behar to create a washbasin commemorating the launch of the E-Kiln, the world's first zero-emission electric tunnel kiln for ceramic sanitaryware. He created VOLTA, a washbasin made of Saphirkeramik, that presents water in the bathroom in a completely new way as he has radically questioned the traditional form of the washbasin. In VOLTA the water gracefully swirls, ripples and pools as it does in nature.

GERHARD BUSALT



Gerhard Busalt is the founder of busalt design, a German studio renowned for its material-driven approach and understated aesthetic. For LAUFEN, he designed the glazed steel collections CHARACTERS, FOLIO, PICCOLO NOVO, SONDO and STREAM, combining sculptural forms, technical precision and a commitment to reduction.

ANDREAS DIMITRIADIS



Andreas Dimitriadis is the German designer of the timeless PALACE bathroom suite. After founding his studio platinumdesign, Dimitriadis worked with LAUFEN to develop the first Saphirkeramik products to be produced on an industrial scale as part of the LIVING collection and also designed a number of other products including the vibrant and playful FLO-RAKIDS.

EOOS



Austrian design studio EOOS, founded by Harald Gründl and Martin Bergmann, is an exemplar of social and environmentally conscious design. The revolutionary urine separation toilet save! developed with LAUFEN, advances sustainable wastewater management preserving nutrients while protecting the environment from harmful substances.

KONSTANTIN GRČIĆ



German industrial designer Konstantin Grcic, known for his minimalist yet highly functional designs, has redefined the possibilities of Saphirkeramik with the VAL bathroom collection for LAUFEN. His architectural approach brings this revolutionary material to life, creating a fusion of textures, form and function that opens up new worlds of design.

LUDOVICA+ROBERTO PALOMBA



Ludovica+Roberto Palomba, renowned Italian architects and designers, bring their mastery of form and function to the Kartell by LAUFEN collection. In collaboration with Kartell, a brand with a global reputation for design excellence, they introduce the use of colour alongside daring washbasins and architectural bathtubs, transforming the design language of bathrooms and interior spaces.

STEFANO GIOVANNONI



ILBAGNOALESSI has captivated the design world for over two decades, distinguished by organic forms, imaginative creativity, and subtle eccentricity. The award-winning design icon is the masterpiece of acclaimed Italian designer Stefano Giovannoni, whose work in product design has consistently redefined contemporary aesthetics.

TOAN NGUYEN



Toan Nguyen, renowned for his thoughtful use of materials and attention to detail, has explored the creative potential of Saphirkeramik by LAUFEN to design the INO collection, resulting in elegant, seemingly weightless objects with soft yet stable forms. The French designer also created the LUA and LANI collection, showcasing his ability to create functional, minimalist designs that seamlessly adapt to modern living.

PHOENIX



Phoenix, the German product design agency founded by Tom Schönherr and Andreas Haug, is celebrated for its design work in the bathroom industry. With the LIVING collection, they have created multifaceted products that reflect the diversity of modern life, continuing to transform the bathroom into a space of peace and relaxation.

SIEGER DESIGN



sieger design, founded in 1964 and led today by Christian and Michael Sieger, has shaped the bathroom industry through pioneering products and holistic collections. Recipient of more than 200 international design awards, the studio is also behind LAUFEN's VITREON steel collections FORM, METAPHOR, SCOPIO, STEEL19, TRICOLOR, UNISONO and YVA.

MARCEL WANDERS



Marcel Wanders, the renowned Dutch designer, brings his romantic and poetic design language to the bathroom with THE NEW CLASSIC collection taking us back to bygone eras, without overlooking contemporary needs and tastes. The collection transforms the bathroom and utilises the groundbreaking Saphirkeramik by LAUFEN ceramic material.

PATRICIA URQUIOLA



The influential Spanish architect and designer Patricia Urquiola uses Saphirkeramik by LAUFEN in the SONAR collection to craft elegant forms with a visual lightness. Her expertise in blending technology with craftsmanship redefines bathroom aesthetics, with textured surfaces and unconventional angles that invigorate the space.

PETER WIRZ



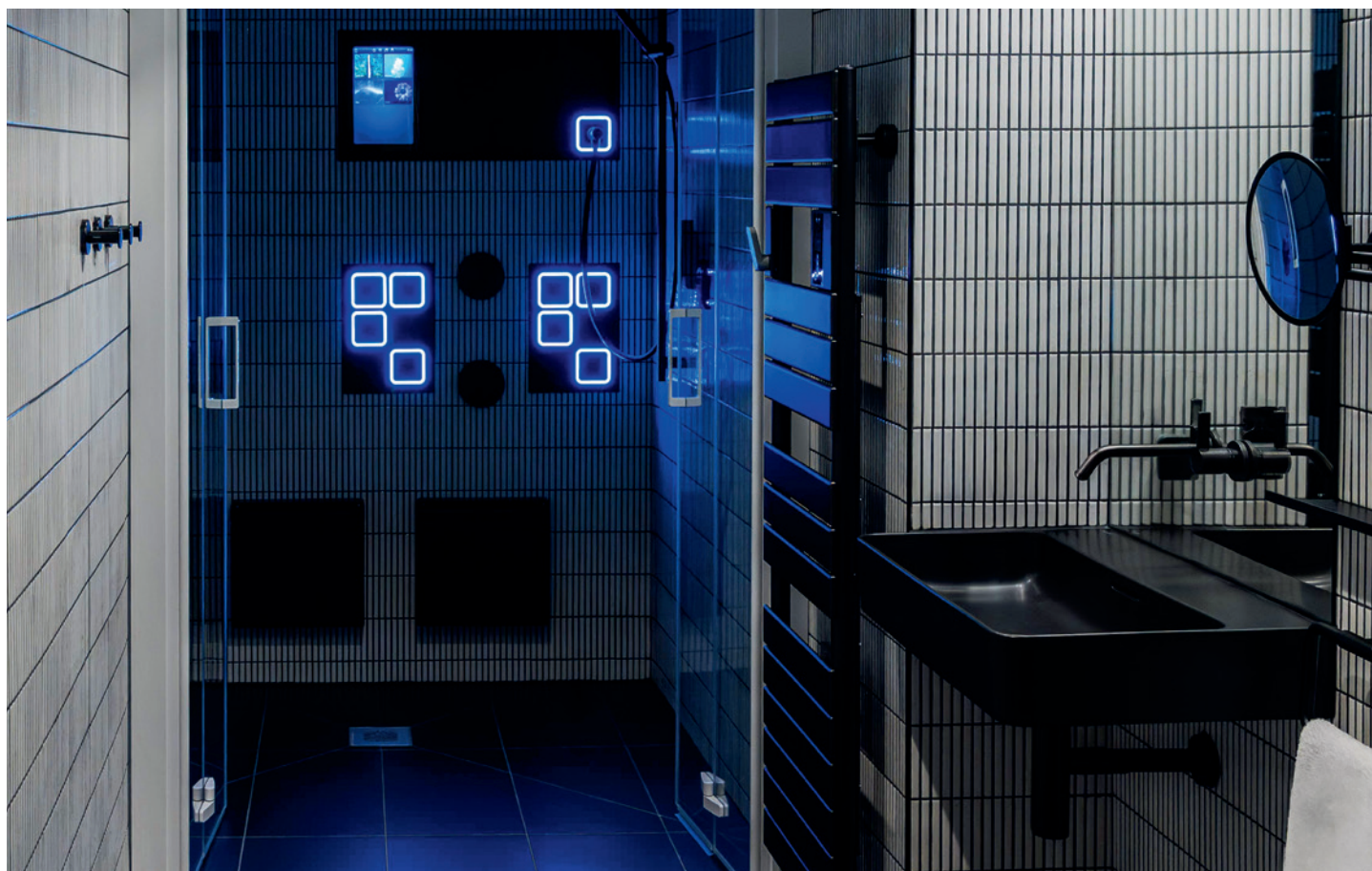
Swiss designer Peter Wirz, founder of Vetica Group, internationally awarded, is renowned for merging modern industrial production with user-centric design. His work on PRO and MEDA collections has made high-quality design more accessible while the CLEANET RIVA, CLEANET NAVIA and CLEANET AURIA have high-performance functionality and harmoniously integrate into all bathrooms.

LAUFEN – ARCHITECTURAL PROJECTS



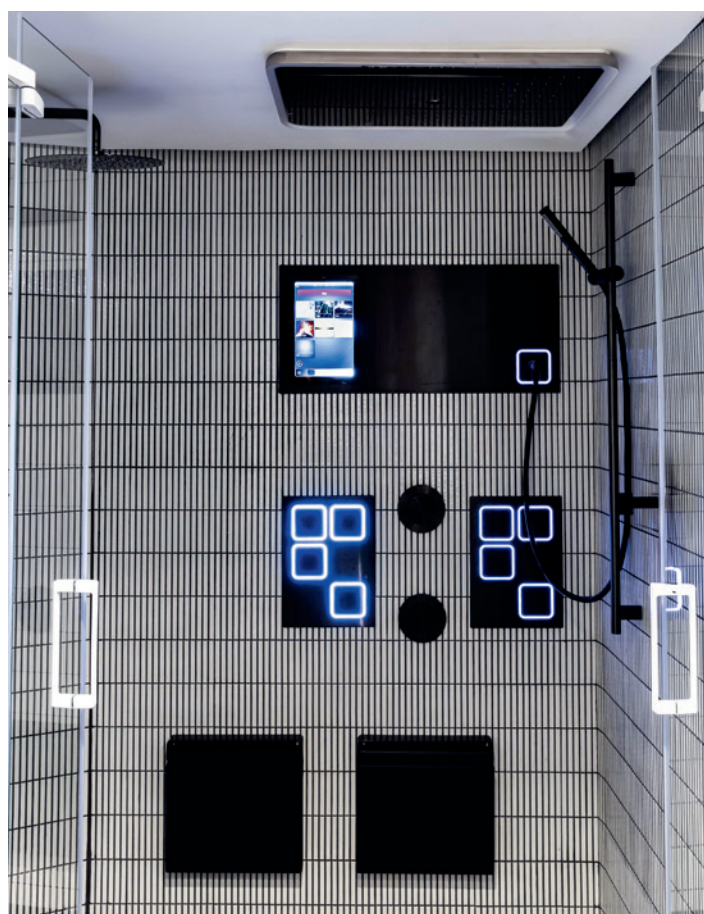
LAUFEN solutions are specified for architectural projects around the world, from hotels and restaurants to private residences. Developed in dialogue with architects and designers, each project reflects a distinct vision and demonstrates how the brand's products and expertise respond to different spaces, contexts and requirements.

Public Hotel, New York/USA



La Suite @ Novotel Parc des Princes – VAL washbasin, FRAME 25 mirror,
Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted mixer, MySpa digital shower

Paris/France Architecture: Federico Toresi



La Suite @ Novotel Parc des Princes – ILBAGNOALESSI wall-hung WC, MySpa digital shower

Paris/France Architecture: Federico Toresi



Public Hotel – Bespoke washbasin

New York/USA Architecture and Interior Design: Herzog & de Meuron



Public Hotel – Bespoke washbasin

New York/USA Architecture and Interior Design: Herzog & de Meuron



Brewery Cēsu alus – ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin
Cēsis/Latvia Architecture: Anete Antonevica Interior and Zane Apsīte



Brewery Cēsu alus – ILBAGNOALESSI wall-hung WC, urinal, washbasin, INEO flush plate
Cēsis/Latvia Architecture: Anete Antonevica Interior and Zane Apsīte



Raphaels Refugium – VAL freestanding bathtub, Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer, column bath mixer, Bespoke LIVING freestanding washbasin

Graz/Austria Architecture: LOVE architecture and urbanism



Raphaels Refugium – VAL freestanding bathtub, Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer, column bath mixer, Bespoke LIVING freestanding washbasin

Graz/Austria Architecture: LOVE architecture and urbanism



Kimptom Bem Budapest Hotel

Budapest/Hungary Architecture: 3H Architects, Interior Design: Marcel Wanders



Kimptom Bem Budapest Hotel – THE NEW CLASSIC washbasin bowls, LUA freestanding bathtub

Budapest/Hungary Architecture: 3H Architects, Interior Design: Marcel Wanders

LAUFEN

– THE COLOURS

FURNITURE	Gold (lacquered)	Copper (lacquered)	Titanium (lacquered)	White matt	Light oak	White matt	White glossy	Light elm	Dark brown elm	Traffic grey	Wild oak	Terracotta	Pearl beige	Dark brown	Cappuccino	Traffic grey	Blackd oak	Walnut	Noce canaletto - Red wood veneer
	.040	.041	.042	.170	.250	.260	.261	.262	.263	.266	.267	.269	.270	.429	.465	.627	.628	.629	.630
ARUN					■														■
BASE 2.0					■	■	■			■	■								■
ILBAGNOALESSI					■	■						■	■	■					■
BASE FOR INO								■	■										
JUNA						■				■	■								
LANI						■	■			■	■								
MEDA						■				■	■				■				
SONAR	■	■	■	■															
THE NEW CLASSIC				■												■	■		
HANDLES / FEET																			
THE NEW CLASSIC				■															
WASHBASIN FRAME																			
THE NEW CLASSIC																		■	

VITREON STEEL	White	Deep blue	Deep indigo	Deep green	Dark iron	Copper brushed	Titanium brushed	Brass brushed	White matt	White antibacterial	Black matt	Walnut	Gravel matt	Oyster matt	Silk matt	Nordic matt	Brown ontracite	Black matt	White matt
	.000	.009	.011	.014	.019	.153	.154	.155	.268	.399	.450	.629	.707	.708	.709	.710	.711	.716	.757
ASSIST									■		■	■							
AQUA & TERRA	■	■	■	■	■								■	■	■	■		■	■
CLASSICS	■				■													■	
FOLIO																			
FORM	■				■					■								■	■
FUSION.S	■																		
IN & OUT	■																	■	
INSERT	■																■		
METAPHOR	■																		■
NIB	■				■													■	
PICCOLO NOVO	■												■	■		■			
RIVO						■	■	■											
SCOPIO	■																	■	■
SONDO	■				■													■	■
STEEL19	■																		
STREAM	■												■	■	■	■		■	■
TENDO	■				■													■	
TRICOLOR																			
UNISONO	■																	■	■
XCROSS																		■	
XPLORE.S	■																		
YVA									■		■								

White lacquered		
.631	.990	.999
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	■
■		
■		

Grey Fossil, Silk-matt Lacquer	Moonstone, Silk-matt Lacquer	Shadow Earth, Silk-matt Lacquer	Brushed Oak Wood Effect Laminate	White, Silk-matt Lacquer	Black / Glossy White	Petrol	Olive	Tuscany
.521	.522	.523	.524	.525	.B99	.T97	.T98	.T99
					■			
■	■	■	■	■				
					■			
					■	■	■	■

.022 Black glossy with gold polished
.023 Black glossy with pale gold matt
.024 Black glossy with rosegold polished
.401 White LCC with gold polished
.402 White LCC with pale gold matt
.403 White LCC with rosegold polished
.404 White LCC with titanium black matt
.717 Black matt with gold polished
.718 Black matt with pale gold matt
.719 Black matt with rosegold polished
.723 Black matt with titanium black matt
.762 White matt with gold polished
.763 White matt with pale gold matt
.764 White matt with rosegold polished
.765 White matt with titanium black matt

[illegible]

ACCESSORIES	White	Chromed	PVD Titanium Black brushed	Rosegold polished	PVD rosegold brushed	Coffie matt	White matt	PVD Pale Gold brushed	Black matt	White matt	Graphite matt	White matt with pale gold matt	Pale gold matt metal part	Stainless steel brushed
	.000	.004	.159	.162	.168	.188	.268	.468	.716	.757	.758	.763	.766	.928
ARUN		■												
CANA		■												
HALI		■												
ILBAGNOALESSI	■					■			■	■				
LANI		■					■							■
NIARA		■	■	■	■			■						
NIXIE		■					■							
THE NEW CLASSIC	■									■		■	■	
VAL	■	■							■	■	■			

ACCESSORIES PLASTIC	Amber	Tangerine orange	Blue	Transparent crystal	Smoky grey	Silver	Gold	Copper	Opaque white	Opaque black	Emerald green	Powder pink
	.081	.082	.083	.084	.085	.086	.087	.089	.090	.091	.092	.093
KARTELL • LAUFEN	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
KARTELL • LAUFEN (DISCS)	■	■		■	■				■	■	■	■

FLUSH PLATES	White	Chromed	Chromed matt	Black with chromed button	Black with buttons decor steel brushed	Black with PVD gold button	Titanium black matt	Pale gold matt	Rosegold brushed	White with chromed button	White with PVD inox brushed button	Plastic with black matt finish	Stainless steel brushed
	.000	.004	.007	.123	.124	.125	.163	.165	.168	.193	.194	.716	.928
INEO	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

FAUCETS	Chrome	PVD Inox look	Chrome	PVD Titanium Black brushed	PVD rosegold brushed	Black matt	PVD Inox look	PVD rosegold brushed	PVD Titanium Black brushed	PVD Pale Gold brushed
	.004	.090	.100	.159	.168	.198	.423	.426	.429	.468
ADA							■*		■*	
CITYPLUS			■						■	
CITYPRO			■							
EASYTOUCH			■				■			
KARTELL • LAUFEN	■	■		■	■					■
LUA	■			■						
MEDA			■						■	
NEJA	■									
PRO X						■				
PURE			■				■		■	
SWISSTAP			■						■	
THE NEW CLASSIC			■							■
TWINPLUS SLIM			■		■		■	■	■	■
THERM								■		



*ADA for all colour combinations see
laufen.com/collections/product-solutions/ada

Not all products, sizes or colors may be available in every country. Please use the price list of the respective LAUFEN subsidiary as a reference for the available product range. The respective delivery times may also vary from country to country.

It is possible that not all products, sizes or colours are available in every country. The price list of your LAUFEN/ROCA subsidiary is the most accurate reference point for product availability. Delivery periods may differ.

Colours shown may not be absolutely identical to the actual colours. Bathroom environments shown here are simply decorative settings and do not take all technical requirements into consideration. Decorations shown are not included in our range of products.

We reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice. We can provide you with the actual data on our website www.laufen.com. Design is copyright protected.

Photography

Fabrizio Bergamo
Adriano Brusafferri
Studio Casa
Carlo Cirauda
Luca Fregoso
François Halard
Oliver Helbig
Torvioll Jashari
Christoph Kern
Sara Magni

Max Majola
Maurizio Marcato
Giuseppe Pino
Andrea Pitari
Max Zambelli

IMPRINT

LAUFEN Bathrooms AG
Wahlenstrasse 46
4242 Laufen
Switzerland
Tel. +41 61 765 71 11
feedback@laufen.ch



DOWNLOAD
BROCHURES



[LAUFEN.COM](https://www.laufen.com)

